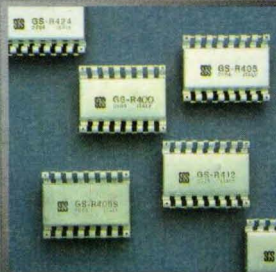
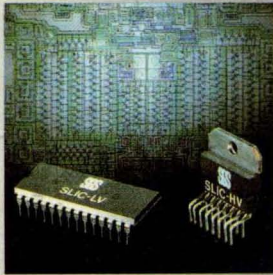


SHORTFORM

SEMICONDUCTOR PRODUCTS



Technology
and Service

SEMICONDUCTOR PRODUCTS





2700 Augustine Drive
Suite 209
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 727-3406

SEMICONDUCTOR PRODUCTS

This publication aims to provide condensed information on the vast range of standard devices currently produced by SGS.

For easy consultation the products have been divided into several sections according to the main product families and in some cases depending on the main application sectors.

Each device is presented along with its essential electrical characteristics. If further information is required SGS will provide individual data sheets for all the devices on request.

All the data sheets for the individual devices are collected in "databooks". These can be acquired through SGS sales network.

EDITION 85/86

SGS OFFICES

U.S.A. HEADQUARTERS

SGS Semiconductor Corporation
Phoenix, AZ 85022
1000 East Bell Road
Tel.: (602) 867-6100
Telex: 249976 SGSPPH UR

Sales Offices:

Bloomington, MN 55438

6100 Green Valley Drive
Suite 120

Tel.: (612) 835-1347

Telex: 201692 SGSMI UR

Ft. Lauderdale FL 33309

1001 NW 62nd Street
Suite 314

Tel.: (305) 4938881

Telex: 291588

Hauppauge, NY 11788

330 Motor Parkway
Suite 100

Tel.: (616) 435-1050

Telex: 221275 SGSHA UR

Indianapolis, IN 46241

2346 S. Lynhurst Drive
Suite H-200

Tel.: (317) 241-1116

Telex: 209144 SGSIN UR

Irvine, CA 92714

18271 W. McDermott Drive
Suite J.

Tel. (714) 863-1222

Telex: 277793 SGSOR UR

Norcross, GA 30071

3040-D1 Holcomb Bridge Road

Tel.: (404) 446-8686

Telex: 261395 SGSAT UR

Plano, TX 75074

850 East Central Parkway
Suite 180

Tel.: (214) 881-0848

Telex: 203997 SGSDA UR

Poughkeepsie, NY 12601

201 South Avenue

Suite 206

Tel.: (914) 473-2255

Santa Clara, CA 95051

2700 Augustine Drive

Suite 209

Tel.: (408) 727-3404

Telex: 278833 SGSSA UR

Schaumburg, IL 60196

600 North Meacham Road

Tel.: (312) 490-1890

Telex: 210159 SGSCH UR

Waltham, MA 02154

240 Bear Hill Road

Tel.: (617) 890-6688

Telex: 200297 SGSWH UR

INTERNATIONAL HEADQUARTERS

SGS Microelettronica SpA
Via C. Olivetti 2 - 20041 Agrate Brianza-Italy
Tel.: 039 - 65551
Telex: 330131 - 330141 - SGSAGR

BENELUX

SGS Microelettronica SpA

Sales Office:

Bruxelles 1040

Bld. Reyerslaan, 207 209

Tel.: 02 - 7366060

Telex: 24149

BRAZIL

SGS Semicondutores LTDA

Sales Office:

05413 Sao Paulo

Av. Henrique Schaumann 286 - Cj33

Tel.: 011 - 853-5062

Telex: 37988 UMBR BR

DENMARK

SGS Semiconductor A.B.

Sales Office:

2730 Herlev

Herlev Torv, 4

Tel.: 02 - 948533

Telex: 35411

FRANCE

Société Générale de Semiconducteurs

92120 Montrouge

21-23 Rue de la Vanne

Tel.: 01 - 6571133

Telex: 250938F

HONG KONG

SGS Semiconductor Asia Limited

Hunghom, Kowloon

9th Floor, Block N,

Kaiser Estate, Phase III,

11 Hok Yuen St.,

Tel.: 03-644251/5

Telex: 63906 ESGIE HX

ITALY

SGS Microelettronica SpA

Direzione Italia e Sud Europa

20090 Assago (MI)

V.le Milanofiori - Strada 4 - Palazzo A/4/A

Tel.: 02 - 8244131 (10 linee)

Telex: 330131 - 330141 SGSAGR

Sales Offices:

40128 Bologna

Via Corticella, 231

Tel.: 051-324486

00161 Roma

Via A. Torlonia, 15

Tel.: 06-8444474

KOREA

SGS Semiconductor (Pte) Ltd.

Korea Liaison Office

Mapo, Seoul 121

Rm 1306 KMC Bldg

168-9 Yumildong

Tel.: 712-70712/3

Telex: K 26493

SINGAPORE

SGS Semiconductor (Pte) Ltd.

Singapore 2056

28 Ang Mo Kio

Industrial Park 2

Tel.: 482-1411

Telex: RS 55201 ESGIES

SWEDEN

SGS Semiconductor A.B.

19500 Märsta

Bristagatan, 16

Tel.: 0760 - 40120

Telex: 042 - 10932

SWITZERLAND

SGS Semiconductor S.A.

Sales Offices:

1218 Grand-Saconnex (Geneve)

Chemin François-Lehmann, 22

Tel.: 022 - 986462/3

Telex: 28895

8048 Zürich

Rautistrasse, 58

Tel. 01-4926606/41

Telex: 823573

TAIWAN-REPUBLIC OF CHINA

SGS Singapore (Pte) Ltd

Taipei Sec 4

6th floor, Pacific Commercial Bldg.

285 Chung Hsiao E Road

Tel.: 2-7728203

Telex: 10310 ESGIETWN

UNITED KINGDOM

SGS Semiconductor Limited

Aylesbury, Bucks

Planar House, Walton Street

Tel.: 0296 - 5977

Telex: 041 - 83245

WEST GERMANY

SGS Halbleiter Bauelemente GmbH

8018 Grafing bei München

Haidling, 17

Tel.: 08092-690

Telex: 05 27378

Sales Offices:

3012 Langenhagen

Hans Boeckler Str., 2

Tel.: 0511 - 789881

Telex: 923195

8500 Nürnberg 40

Allersberger Str., 95

ingang Wilhelminenstr. 1

Tel.: 0911 - 464071

Telex: 626243

8023 Pullach bei München

Seitnerstrasse, 42

Tel.: 089 - 793 0662

Telex: 5215784

7000 Stuttgart 31

Loewenmarkt, 5

Tel.: 0711 - 881101

Telex: 723625

TABLE OF CONTENTS



	Page
ALPHA-NUMERICAL INDEX	4
INDEX TO TELECOM PRODUCTS	17
DISCRETE POWER	19
SMALL SIGNAL TRANSISTOR	49
LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS	57
CMOS B SERIES DEVICES	85
NEW HS-C ² MOS	91
LOW POWER SCHOTTKY TTL	97
HCMOS GATE ARRAYS	101
DEDICATED MOS ICs (ASICs)	107
MOS MEMORIES	113
MICROCOMPUTERS & MICROPROCESSORS	115
GS-R400	123
SURFACE MOUNTING ICs	125
DISTRIBUTORS	149
SALES OFFICES AND REPRESENTATIVE	151

ALPHA-NUMERICAL INDEX



TYPE	PAGE	TYPE	PAGE	TYPE	PAGE	TYPE	PAGE
DISCRETE POWER		BD 179-6	21	BD 336	24	BD 708	22
		BD 179-10	21	BD 375	27	BD 709	22
BD 135	27	BD 180	21	BD 376	27	BD 710	22
BD 135-6	27	BD 180-6	21	BD 377	27	BD 711	22
BD 135-10	27	BD 180-10	21	BD 378	27	BD 712	22
BD 135-16	27	BD 233	20	BD 379	27	BD 905	22
BD 136	27	BD 234	20	BD 380	27	BD 906	22
BD 136-6	27	BD 235	20	BD 433	21	BD 907	22
BD 136-10	27	BD 236	20	BD 434	21	BD 908	22
BD 136-16	27	BD 237	20	BD 435	21	BD 909	22
BD 137	27	BD 238	20	BD 436	21	BD 910	22
BD 137-6	27	BD 239	20	BD 437	21	BD 911	22
BD 137-10	27	BD 239A	20	BD 438	21	BD 912	22
BD 138	27	BD 239B	20	BD 439	21	BDV 64	25
BD 138-6	27	BD 239C	20	BD 440	21	BDV 64A	25
BD 138-10	27	BD 240	20	BD 441	21	BDV 64B	25
BD 139	27	BD 240A	20	BD 442	21	BDV 65	25
BD 139-6	27	BD 240B	20	BD 533	21	BDV 65A	25
BD 139-10	27	BD 240C	20	BD 534	21	BDV 65B	25
BD 140	27	BD 241	21	BD 535	21	BDW 23	24
BD 140-6	27	BD 241A	21	BD 536	21	BDW 23A	24
BD 140-10	27	BD 241B	21	BD 537	21	BDW 23B	24
BD 157	26	BD 241C	21	BD 538	21	BDW 23C	24
BD 158	26	BD 242	21	BD 675	23	BDW 24	24
BD 159	26	BD 242A	21	BD 675A	23	BDW 24A	24
BD 175	20	BD 242B	21	BD 676	23	BDW 24B	24
BD 175-6	21	BD 242C	21	BD 676A	23	BDW 24C	24
BD 175-10	20	BD 243	21	BD 677	23	BDW 51	22
BD 175-16	20	BD 243A	21	BD 677A	23	BDW 51A	22
BD 176	20	BD 243B	21	BD 678	23	BDW 51B	22
BD 176-6	21	BD 243C	21	BD 678A	23	BDW 51C	22
BD 176-10	20	BD 244	21	BD 679	24	BDW 52	22
BD 176-16	20	BD 244A	21	BD 679A	24	BDW 52A	22
BD 177	21	BD 244B	21	BD 680	24	BDW 52B	22
BD 177-6	21	BD 244C	21	BD 680A	24	BDW 52C	22
BD 177-10	21	BD 331	24	BD 681	24	BDW 91	24
BD 178	21	BD 332	24	BD 682	24	BDW 92	24
BD 178-6	21	BD 333	24	BD 705	22	BDW 93	25
BD 178-10	21	BD 334	24	BD 706	22	BDW 93A	25
BD 179	21	BD 335	24	BD 707	22	BDW 93B	25

ALPHA-NUMERICAL INDEX



TYPE	PAGE	TYPE	PAGE	TYPE	PAGE	TYPE	PAGE
BDW 93C	25	BDX 88A	25	BU 920P	31	BUV 48A	35
BDW 94	25	BDX 88B	25	BU 921	31	BUV 48B	35
BDW 94A	25	BDX 88C	25	BU 921P	31	BUV 48C	35
BDW 94B	25	BDY 57	30	BU 922	31	BUW 11	34
BDW 94C	25	BDY 58	30	BU 922P	31	BUW 11A	34
BDX 33	25	BDY 90	27	BU 930P	31	BUW 12	34
BDX 33A	25	BDY 91	27	BU 930Z	31	BUW 12A	34
BDX 33B	25	BDY 92	27	BU 930ZP	31	BUW 13	35
BDX 33C	25	BFX 34	27	BU 931P	31	BUW 13A	35
BDX 34	25	BSS 44	27	BU 931R	31	BUW 22	34
BDX 34A	25	BSW 67	27	BU 931RP	31	BUW 22A	34
BDX 34B	25	BSW 68	27	BU 932P	31	BUW 22AP	34
BDX 34C	25	BU 125	27	BU 932R	31	BUW 22P	34
BDX 53	24	BU 125S	27	BU 932RP	31	BUW 32	34
BDX 53A	24	BU 208	36	BU 999	30	BUW 32A	34
BDX 53B	24	BU 208A	36	BUR 20	30	BUW 32AP	34
BDX 53C	24	BU 208D	36	BUR 21	30	BUW 32P	34
BDX 53E	24	BU 325	29	BUR 22	30	BUW 34	34
BDX 53F	24	BU 326	34	BUR 50	30	BUW 35	34
BDX 53S	24	BU 326A	34	BUR 50S	30	BUW36	34
BDX 54	24	BU 326S	34	BUR 51	30	BUW 42	35
BDX 54A	24	BU 406	28	BUS 12	34	BUW 42A	35
BDX 54B	24	BU 406D	28	BUS 12A	34	BUW 42AP	35
BDX 54C	24	BU 407	28	BUS 13	35	BUW 42P	35
BDX 54E	24	BU 407D	28	BUS 13A	35	BUW 44	35
BDX 54F	24	BU 408	28	BUS 14	35	BUW 45	35
BDX 54S	24	BU 408D	28	BUS 14A	35	BUW 46	35
BDX 85	25	BU 426	34	BUR 52	30	BUX 10	30
BDX 85A	25	BU 426A	34	BUT 11	34	BUX 10P	30
BDX 85B	25	BU 508	36	BUT 11A	34	BUX 11	30
BDX 85C	25	BU 508A	36	BUV 20	30	BUX 11N	30
BDX 86	25	BU 508D	36	BUV 21	30	BUX 12	30
BDX 86A	25	BU 801	32	BUV 22	30	BUX 13	35
BDX 86B	25	BU 806	28	BUV 23	35	BUX 14	34
BDX 86C	25	BU 807	28	BUV 24	35	BUX 22	30
BDX 87	25	BU 810	32	BUV 25	35	BUX 25	35
BDX 87A	25	BU 910	31	BUV 46	33	BUX 40	30
BDX 87B	25	BU 911	31	BUV 47	33	BUX 41	30
BDX 87C	25	BU 912	31	BUV 47A	34	BUX 41N	30
BDX 88	25	BU 920	31	BUV 48	35	BUX 42	30

ALPHA-NUMERICAL INDEX



TYPE	PAGE	TYPE	PAGE	TYPE	PAGE	TYPE	PAGE
BUX 43	34	D44C11	29	MJE 170	27	SEF 130	44
BUX 44	34	D44C12	29	MJE 171	27	SEF 131	42
BUX 47	34	D44H1	30	MJE 172	27	SEF 132	44
BUX 47A	34	D44H2	30	MJE 180	27	SEF 133	42
BUX 48	35	D44H4	30	MJE 181	27	SEF 140	44
BUX 48A	35	D44H5	30	MJE 182	27	SEF 141	42
BUX 48B	35	D44H7	30	MJE 200	21	SEF 142	44
BUX 48C	35	D44H8	30	MJE 210	21	SEF 143	42
BUX 80	34	D44H10	30	MJE 340	26	SEF 150	44
BUX 84	33	D44H11	30	MJE 350	26	SEF 151	42
BUX 84A	33	D44Q1	29	MJE 370	20	SEF 152	44
BUX 85	33	D44Q3	29	MJE 371	21	SEF 153	42
BUX 98	35	D44Q5	29	MJE 520	20	SEF 220	44
BUX 98A	35	MJ 802	22	MJE 521	21	SEF 221	44
BUX 98B	35	MJ 900	24	MJE 700	23	SEF 222	44
BUX 98C	35	MJ 901	24	MJE 701	23	SEF 223	44
BUY 47	27	MJ 1000	24	MJE 702	24	SEF 230	45
BUY 48	27	MJ 1001	24	MJE 703	24	SEF 231	44
BUY 49P	29	MJ 2500	25	MJE 800	23	SEF 232	45
BUY 49S	27	MJ 2501	25	MJE 801	23	SEF 233	44
BUY 68	27	MJ 2955	22	MJE 802	24	SEF 240	45
BUY 69A	34	MJ 3000	25	MJE 803	24	SEF 241	44
BUY 69B	34	MJ 3001	25	MJE 2955T	22	SEF 242	45
BUZ 10	41	MJ 4030	25	MJE 3055T	22	SEF 243	44
BUZ 10A	41	MJ 4031	25	MJE 3439	26	SEF 320	46
BUZ 71	41	MJ 4032	25	MJE 3440	26	SEF 321	46
BUZ 71A	41	MJ 4033	25	MJE 5852	34	SEF 322	46
BUZ 72A	44	MJ 4034	25	MJE 13002	33	SEF 323	45
BUZ 76	46	MJ 4035	25	MJE 12003	33	SEF 330	46
BUZ 76A	46	MJ 4502	22	MJE 13004	33	SEF 331	46
D44C1	29	MJ 10004	32	MJE 13005	33	SEF 332	46
D44C2	29	MJ 10004P	32	MJE 13006	34	SEF 333	46
D44C3	29	MJ 10005	32	MJE 13007	34	SEF 340	47
D44C4	29	MJ 10005P	32	MJE 13007A	34	SEF 341	46
D44C5	29	MJ 11011	25	MJE 13008	34	SEF 342	47
D44C6	29	MJ 11212	25	MJE 13009	34	SEF 343	46
D44C7	29	MJ 11013	25	SEF 120	43	SEF 421	48
D44C8	29	MJ 11014	25	SEF 121	42	SEF 427	47
D44C9	29	MJ 11015	25	SEF 122	43	SEF 422	48
D44C10	29	MJ 11016	25	SEF 123	42	SEF 423	47

ALPHA-NUMERICAL INDEX



TYPE	PAGE	TYPE	PAGE	TYPE	PAGE	TYPE	PAGE
SEF 430	48	SEF 731	46	SEFM8N20	45	SEFP12N06	42
SEF 431	47	SEF 732	46	SEFM8N35	46	SEFP12N08	43
SEF 432	48	SEF 733	46	SEFM8N40	47	SEFP12N10	44
SEF 433	47	SEF 820	48	SEFM10N05	41	SEFP15N05	41
SEF 440	48	SEF 821	47	SEFM10N06	42	SEFP15N06	42
SEF 441	47	SEF 822	48	SEFM10N08	43	SEFP25N05	41
SEF 442	48	SEF 823	47	SEFM10N10	43	SEFP25N06	42
SEF 443	47	SEF 830	47	SEFM12N05	41	SGS 15DB070D	39
SEF 510	43	SEF 831	47	SEFM12N06	42	SGS 15DB080D	39
SEF 511	42	SEF 832	48	SEFM12N08	43	SGS 25DB070D	39
SEF 512	43	SEF 833	47	SEFM12N10	44	SGS 25DB080D	39
SEF 513	42	SEEF 120	43	SEFM15N05	41	SGS 30DA060D	39
SEF 520	43	SEEF 121	42	SEFM15N06	42	SGS 30DA070D	39
SEF 521	42	SEEF 122	43	SEFM15N18	44	SGS 30DB040D	39
SEF 522	43	SEEF 123	42	SEFM15N20	45	SGS 30DB045D	39
SEF 523	42	SEFH6N55	48	SEFM25N05	41	SGS 30MA050D1	40
SEF 530	44	SEFH7N45	47	SEFM25N06	42	SGS 40TA045	39
SEF 531	42	SEFH7N50	48	SEFM25N08	43	SGS 40TA045D	39
SEF 532	44	SEFH8N35	46	SEFM25N10	44	SGS 50DA045D	39
SEF 533	42	SEFH8N40	47	SEFM35N05	42	SGS 50DB040D	39
SEF 541	42	SEFH15N18	44	SEFM35N06	43	SGS 50DB045D	39
SEF 542	44	SEFH15N20	45	SEFP2N45	47	SGS 80DA020D	39
SEF 543	42	SEFH25N08	43	SEFP3N35	45	SGS100MA010D1	40
SEF 620	44	SEFH25N10	44	SEFP3N40	46	SGS 110	23
SEF 621	44	SEFH35N05	42	SEFP3N55	48	SGS 111	23
SEF 622	44	SEFH35N06	42	SEFP4N45	47	SGS 112	23
SEF 623	44	SEFM2N45	47	SEFP4N50	48	SGS 115	23
SEF 630	45	SEFM3N35	45	SEFP5N05	41	SGS 116	23
SEF 631	44	SEFM3N40	46	SEFP5N06	41	SGS 117	23
SEF 632	45	SEFM3N55	48	SEFP5N18	44	SGS 120	24
SEF 633	44	SEFM4N45	47	SEFP5N20	44	SGS 121	24
SEF 710	46	SEFM4N50	48	SEFP5N35	46	SGS 122	24
SEF 711	45	SEFM5N18	44	SEFP5N40	46	SGS 125	24
SEF 712	46	SEFM2N20	44	SEFP8N18	44	SGS 126	24
SEF 713	45	SEFM5N35	46	SEFP8N20	45	SGS 127	24
SEF 720	46	SEFM5N40	47	SEFP10N05	41	SGS 130	24
SEF 721	46	SEFM6N55	48	SEFP10N06	42	SGS 131	24
SEF 722	46	SEFM7N45	47	SEFP10N08	43	SGS 132	24
SEF 723	45	SEFM7N50	48	SEFP10N10	43	SGS 135	24
SEF 730	46	SEFM8N18	44	SEFP12N05	41	SGS 136	24

ALPHA-NUMERICAL INDEX



TYPE	PAGE	TYPE	PAGE	TYPE	PAGE	TYPE	PAGE
SGS 137	24	SGSD 00041	37	SGSP 230	47	SGSP 355	46
SGS 157	26	SGSD 00042	37	SGSP 231	46	SGSP 356	45
SGS 158	26	SGSD 00044	37	SGSP 232	45	SGSP 357	42
SGS 159	26	SGSP 101	43	SGSP 238	48	SGSP 358	41
SGS 340	26	SGSP 102	43	SGSP 239	48	SGSP 361	44
SGS 350	26	SGSP 111	44	SGSP 240	47	SGSP 362	43
SGS 520	20	SGSP 112	43	SGSP 241	46	SGSP 363	45
SGS 910	31	SGSP 116	45	SGSP 242	45	SGSP 364	47
SGS 911	31	SGSP 117	45	SGSP 248	48	SGSP 365	46
SGS 912	31	SGSP 118	48	SGSP 249	47	SGSP 366	46
SGS 3055	22	SGSP 119	48	SGSP 251	43	SGSP 367	45
SGS 3439	26	SGSP 121	42	SGSP 252	43	SGSP 368	48
SGS 3440	26	SGSP 122	41	SGSP 254	47	SGSP 369	48
SGS 6386	24	SGSP 130	47	SGSP 255	46	SGSP 381	42
SGS 6387	25	SGSP 131	46	SGSP 256	42	SGSP 382	41
SGS 6388	25	SGSP 132	45	SGSP 257	42	SGSP 421	42
SGS 10004	32	SGSP 138	48	SGSP 258	41	SGSP 422	41
SGS 10004P	32	SGSP 139	48	SGSP 301	43	SGSP 461	44
SGS 10005	32	SGSP 140	47	SGSP 302	43	SGSP 462	43
SGS 10005P	32	SGSP 141	46	SGSP 311	43	SGSP 463	45
SGS 13002	33	SGSP 142	45	SGSP 312	43	SGSP 464	47
SGS 13002T	33	SGSP 148	48	SGSP 316	45	SGSP 465	46
SGS 13003	33	SGSP 149	47	SGSP 317	45	SGSP 466	46
SGS 13003T	33	SGSP 151	43	SGSP 318	48	SGSP 467	45
SGSD 100	25	SGSP 152	43	SGSP 319	48	SGSP 468	48
SGSD 110	22	SGSP 154	47	SGSP 321	42	SGSP 469	48
SGSD 200	25	SGSP 155	46	SGSP 322	41	SGSP 471	44
SGSD 210	22	SGSP 156	45	SGSP 330	47	SGSP 472	43
SGSD 00020	31	SGSP 157	42	SGSP 331	46	SGSP 473	45
SGSD 00030	32	SGSP 158	41	SGSP 332	45	SGSP 474	47
SGSD 00031	32	SGSP 201	43	SGSP 338	48	SGSP 475	47
SGSD 00032	37	SGSP 202	43	SGSP 339	48	SGSP 476	46
SGSD 00033	37	SGSP 211	43	SGSP 340	47	SGSP 477	45
SGSD 00034	37	SGSP 212	43	SGSP 341	46	SGSP 478	48
SGSD 00035	37	SGSP 216	45	SGSP 342	45	SGSP 479	48
SGSD 00036	37	SGSP 217	44	SGSP 348	48	SGSP 481	42
SGSD 00037	37	SGSP 218	48	SGSP 349	47	SGSP 482	41
SGSD 00038	37	SGSP 219	48	SGSP 351	43	SGSP 491	43
SGSD 00039	37	SGSP 221	42	SGSP 352	43	SGSP 492	42
SGSD 00040	37	SGSP 222	41	SGSP 354	47	SGSP 511	43

ALPHA-NUMERICAL INDEX



TYPE	PAGE	TYPE	PAGE	TYPE	PAGE	TYPE	PAGE
SGSP 512	43	TIP 31	20	TIP 116	23	2N 4923	20
SGSP 516	45	TIP 31A	21	TIP 117	23	2N 5038	30
SGSP 517	45	TIP 31B	21	TIP 120	24	2N 5039	30
SGSP 518	48	TIP 31C	21	TIP 121	24	2N 5153	27
SGSP 519	48	TIP 32	20	TIP 122	24	2N 5154	27
SGSP 521	42	TIP 32A	21	TIP 125	24	2N 5190	21
SGSP 522	41	TIP 32B	21	TIP 126	24	2N 5191	21
SGSP 530	47	TIP 32C	21	TIP 127	24	2N 5192	21
SGSP 531	46	TIP 35A	22	TIP 130	24	2N 5193	21
SGSP 532	45	TIP 35B	22	TIP 131	24	2N 5194	21
SGSP 561	44	TIP 35C	22	TIP 132	24	2N 5195	21
SGSP 562	43	TIP 36A	22	TIP 135	24	2N 5301	22
SGSP 563	45	TIP 36B	22	TIP 136	24	2N 5302	22
SGSP 564	47	TIP 36C	22	TIP 137	24	2N 5303	22
SGSP 565	47	TIP 41	21	TIP 140	25	2N 5338	27
SGSP 566	46	TIP 41A	21	TIP 141	25	2N 5339	27
SGSP 567	45	TIP 41B	21	TIP 142	25	2N 5415	27
SGSP 568	48	TIP 41C	21	TIP 145	25	2N 5416	27
SGSP 569	48	TIP 42	21	TIP 146	25	2N 5629	22
SGSP 571	44	TIP 42A	21	TIP 147	25	2N 5655	26
SGSP 572	43	TIP 42B	21	TIP 2955	22	2N 5656	26
SGSP 573	45	TIP 42C	21	TIP 3055	22	2N 5657	26
SGSP 574	47	TIP 47	29	2N 3055	22	2N 5671	30
SGSP 575	47	TIP 48	29	2N 3439	27	2N 5672	30
SGSP 576	46	TIP 49	29	2N 3440	27	2N 5680	27
SGSP 577	45	TIP 50	29	2N 3715	22	2N 5682	27
SGSP 578	48	TIP 51	33	2N 3716	22	2N 5745	22
SGSP 579	48	TIP 52	33	2N 3771	22	2N 5875	22
SGSP 581	42	TIP 53	33	2N 3772	22	2N 5876	22
SGSP 582	42	TIP 54	33	2N 3791	22	2N 5877	22
SGSP 591	43	TIP 100	24	2N 3792	22	2N 5878	22
SGSP 592	42	TIP 101	24	2N 4234	27	2N 5883	22
TIP 29	20	TIP 102	24	2N 4398	22	2N 5884	22
TIP 29A	20	TIP 105	24	2N 4399	22	2N 5885	22
TIP 29B	20	TIP 106	24	2N 4897	27	2N 5886	22
TIP 29C	20	TIP 107	24	2N 4918	20	2N 6029	22
TIP 30	20	TIP 110	23	2N 4919	20	2N 6032	30
TIP 30A	20	TIP 111	23	2N 4920	20	2N 6033	30
TIP 30B	20	TIP 112	23	2N 4921	20	2N 6034	23
TIP 30C	20	TIP 115	23	2N 4922	20	2N 6035	23

ALPHA-NUMERICAL INDEX



TYPE	PAGE	TYPE	PAGE	TYPE	PAGE	TYPE	PAGE
2N 6036	23	2N 6545	34	BFR36	55	2N2218A	50
2N 6037	23	2N 6547	35	BFR38	55	2N2219	50
2N 6038	23	2N 6702	30	BFW16A	55	2N2219A	50
2N 6039	23	SMALL SIGNAL TRANSISTORS		BFW43	53	2N221	50
2N 6040	24		BFW44	53	2N2221A	50	
2N 6041	24	BC107	52	BFX37	53	2N2222	50
2N 6042	24	BC108	52	BFX38	52	2N2222A	50
2N 6043	24	BC109	52	BFX39	52	2N2369	54
2N 6044	24	BC140	50	BFX40	52	2N2369A	54
2N 6045	24	BC141	50	BFX41	52	2N2483	52
2N 6107	21	BC177	53	BFX48	51	2N2484	52
2N 6109	21	BC178	53	BFX91	53	2N2845	54
2N 6111	21	BC179	53	BFY50	50	2N2894	54
2N 6121	21	BC377	50	BFY51	50	2N2904	52
2N 6122	21	BC378	50	BFY52	50	2N2904A	52
2N 6123	21	BC393	53	BFY56	50	2N2905	52
2N 6124	21	BC394	53	BFY56A	50	2N2905A	52
2N 6125	21	BC440	51	BFY76	52	2N2906	51
2N 6126	21	BC441	51	BFY90	55	2N2906A	51
2N 6282	25	BC460	52	BSS72S	53	2N2907	51
2N 6283	25	BC461	52	BSS75S	53	2N2907A	51
2N 6284	25	BC477	53	BSX20	54	2N3013	54
2N 6285	25	BC478	53	BSX26	54	2N3014	54
2N 6286	25	BC479	53	BSX28	54	2N3019	51
2N 6287	25	BCY58	52	BSX29	54	2N3020	51
2N 6288	21	BCY59	52	BSX32	54	2N3053	50
2N 6290	21	BCY70	51	BSX33	50	2N3107	50
2N 6292	21	BCY71	51	BSX39	54	2N3108	50
2N 6386	24	BCY72	51	2N708	54	2N3109	50
2N 6387	25	BCY78	53	2N718A	50	2N3110	50
2N 6388	25	BCY79	53	2N720A	50	2N3114	53
2N 6486	22	BF258	53	2N914	54	2N3209	54
2N 6487	22	BF258	53	2N918	55	2N3250	51
2N 6488	22	BF271	55	2N930	52	2N3251	51
2N 6489	22	BF272S	55	2N956	50	2N3302	50
2N 6490	22	BF316A	55	2N1613	50	2N3504	51
2N 6491	21	BF458	53	2N1711	50	2N3505	51
2N 6497	33	BF459	53	2N1893	51	2N3700	50
2N 6498	33	BFR17	52	2N2102	50	2N3725	54
2N 6499	33	BFR18	50	2N2218	50	2N3866	55

ALPHA-NUMERICAL INDEX



TYPE	PAGE	TYPE	PAGE	TYPE	PAGE	TYPE	PAGE
2N3931	53	L298	58	L7180	73	LM1837	82
2N3962	53	L387	65	L7182	73	LM2901	72
2N3963	53	L465A	76	L7800 series	64	LM2902	67
2N3964	53	L482	62	L78M00 series	64	LM2903	72
2N3965	53	L484	62	L78S00 series	64	LM2904	69
2N4013	54	L485	63	L7900 series	64	LM2930A	63-65
2N4031	52	L486	63	L9222	63	LM2931A	63-65
2N4032	52	L487	63-65	L9305	63	LM2935	63-65
2N4033	52	L497	63	L9306	63	LM3045	76
2N4035	51	L530	63	L9335	62	LM3046	76
2N4036	52	L583	62	L9336	62	LS156	60
2N4037	52	L601	73	LM101	71	LS188	61
2N4427	55	L602	73	LM117	64	LS204	69
2N5109	55	L603	73	LM124	67	LS204A	69
2N5179	55	L604	73	LM139	72	LS204C	69
2N5320	51	L702	73	LM158	69	LS285	60
2N5321	51	L2600 series	63-65	LM193	72	LS285A	60
2N5322	52	L3100	61	LM201	71	LS288	60
2N5323	52	L3101	61	LM217	64	LS342	61
2N5415S	53	L3211	60	LM224	67	LS346	61
LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS		L3654	59	LM239	72	LS356	60
		L3654S	59	LM258	69	LS388	60
		L4620	63	LM293	72	LS404	67
		L4700 series	63-65	LM301	71	LS404C	67
L149	76	L4800 series	63-65	LM311	72	LS494	61
L165	76	L4901	65	LM317	64	LS588	60
L200	65	L4902	65	LM324	67	LS656	60
L272	76	L4916	65	LM324A	67	LS709	71
L272M	76	L4920	63	LM339	72	LS709A	71
L290	59	L4960	65	LM358	69	LS709C	71
L291	59	L4962	65	LM358A	69	LS1240	61
L292	58	L4964	65	LM393	72	LS1240A	61
L293	58	L5832	59	LM393A	72	LS1241	61
L293C	58	L6208	58	LM723	64	LS3240	61
L293D	58	L6212	58	LM723C	64	LS6018	61
L293E	58	L6222	59	LM741	71	LS5060	61
L294	58	L6505	59	LM741A	71	LS5120	61
L295	58	L6506	59	LM741C	71	MC1458	69
L296	65	L7150	73	LM748	71	MC1458C	69
L297	59	L7152	73	LM748C	71	MC1488	75
L 297A	59						

ALPHA-NUMERICAL INDEX



TYPE	PAGE	TYPE	PAGE	TYPE	PAGE	TYPE	PAGE
MC1489	75	TDA1770A	80	TDA7236	77	ULN2802A	74
MC1489A	75	TDA1904	77	TDA7250	77	ULN2803A	74
MC1558	69	TDA1905	77	TDA7270S	82	ULN2804A	74
MC1776	71	TDA1908	77	TDA7272	82	ULN2805A	74
MC3302	72	TDA1908A	77	TDA7359	79	ULQ2001R	73
MC3303	67	TDA1910	77	TDA7361	79	ULQ2002R	73
MC3403	67	TDA2002	77	TDA8130	81	ULQ2003R	73
MC3503	67	TDA2003	77	TDA8145	81	ULQ2004R	73
MC34002	70	TDA2004	77	TDA8150	81	CMOS B SERIES	
MC34004	68	TDA2005	77	TDA8170	80	HCC/HCF	
NE532	69	TDA2006	77	TDA8180	80	4000B	86
NE555	75	TDA2008	77	TDA8190	79	4001B	86
NE556	75	TDA2009	77	TEA1330	79	4002B	86
PBL3717A	58	TDA2030	78	TL072	70	4006B	87
SE555	75	TDA2030A	78	TL074	68	4007UB	86
SE556	75	TDA2040	78	TL082	70	4008B	89
SG1524	66	TDA2040A	78	TL084	68	4010B	86
SG1524A	66	TDA2054M	82	UC1524A	66	4011B	86
SG1527A	66	TDA2170	80	UC1840	66	4012B	86
SG2524	66	TDA2220	79	UC2524A	66	4013B	87
SG2525A	66	TDA2270	80	UC2840	66	4014B	87
SG2527A	66	TDA2320	69-81	UC3524A	66	4015B	87
SG3524	66	TDA2320A	69-82	UC3840	66	4016B	89
SG3525A	66	TDA2822	77	ULN2001A	73	4017B	88
SG3527A	66	TDA2822M	77	ULN2002A	73	4018B	88
TBA331	76	TDA3190	79	ULN2003A	73	4019B	86-89
TCA900	82	TDA3410	82	ULN2004A	73	4020B	88
TCA910	82	TDA3420	82	ULN2064B	73	4021B	87
TCA3089	79	TDA4092	81	ULN2065B	74	4022B	88
TCA3189	79	TDA4190	79	ULN2066B	74	4023B	86
TDA440S	81	TDA4420	81	ULN2067B	74	4024B	88
TDA1054M	82	TDA4431	81	ULN2068B	74	4025B	86
TDA1151	82	TDA4433	81	ULN2069B	74	4026B	88
TDA1170N	80	TDA4601	81	ULN2070B	74	4027B	87
TDA1170S	80	TDA4950	81	ULN2071B	74	4028B	86
TDA1180P	80	TDA7211	79	ULN2074B	74	4029B	88
TDA1190Z	79	TDA7212	79	ULN2075B	74	4030B	86-89
TDA1220	79	TDA7220	79	ULN2076B	74	4031B	87
TDA1225	79	TDA7225	79	ULN2077B	74	4032B	89
TDA1670A	80	TDA7230	79	ULN2801A	74	4033B	88

ALPHA-NUMERICAL INDEX



TYPE	PAGE	TYPE	PAGE	TYPE	PAGE	TYPE	PAGE
4034B	87	4094B	87	40163B	88	HC125	92
4035B	87	4095B	87	40174B	87	HC126	92
4038B	89	4096B	87	40181B	89	HC131	92
4040B	88	4097B	89	40182B	89	HC132	92
4041UB	86	4098B	87	40192B	88	HC133	92
4042B	87	4099B	87	40193B	88	HC137	92
4043B	87	4502B	86	40194B	87	HCT137	92
4044B	87	4503B	86	40208B	87	HC138	92
4045B	88	4508B	87	40257B	89	HCT138	92
4046B	89	4510B	88	NEW HS-C² MOST™		HC139	92
4047B	87	4511B	89	M54/74 series		HC147	92
4048B	86	4512B	89	HC00	92	HC148	92
4049UB	86	4514B	86	HC02	92	HC151	92
4050B	86	4515B	86	HC03	92	HC153	92
4051B	89	4516B	88	HC04	92	HC154	92
4052B	89	4517B	87	HCT04	92	HC155	92
4053B	89	4518B	88	HCU04	92	HC157	93
4054B	88	4520B	88	HC08	92	HC158	93
4055B	88	4527B	89	HC10	92	HC160	93
4056B	88	4532B	86	HC11	92	HC161	93
4060B	88	4536B	88	HC14	92	HC162	93
4063B	89	4541B	88	HC20	92	HC163	93
4066B	89	4555B	86-89	HC21	92	HC164	93
4067B	89	4556B	86-89	HC27	92	HC165	93
4068B	86	4585B	89	HC30	92	HC166	93
4069UB	86	40100B	87	HC32	92	HC173	93
4070B	86-89	40101B	89	HC42	92	HC174	93
4071B	86	40102B	88	HC51	92	HC175	93
4072B	86	40103B	88	HC73	92	HC181	93
4073B	86	40104B	87	HC74	92	HC182	93
4075B	86	40105B	88	HC75	92	HC190	93
4076B	87	40106B	87	HC76	92	HC191	93
4077B	86-89	40107B	86	HC77	92	HC192	93
4078B	86	40108B	87	HC85	92	HC193	93
4081B	86	40109B	86	HC86	92	HC194	93
4082B	86	40110B	88	HC107	92	HC195	93
4085B	86	40117B	87	HC109	92	HC221	93
4086B	86	40160B	88	HC112	92	HC237	93
4089B	89	40161B	88	HC113	92	HC238	93
4093B	87	40162B	88	HC123	92	HC240	93

ALPHA-NUMERICAL INDEX



TYPE	PAGE	TYPE	PAGE	TYPE	PAGE	TYPE	PAGE
HCT240	93	HCT540	94	HC4002	95	T54/74LS10	98
HC241	93	HC541	94	HC4017	95	T54/74LS11	98
HCT241	93	HCT541	94	HC4020	95	T54/74LS13	98
HC242	93	HC563	94	HC4022	95	T54/74LS14	98
HC243	93	HCT563	94	HC4024	95	T54/74LS15	98
HC244	93	HC564	94	HC4028	95	T54/74LS20	98
HCT244	93	HCT564	94	HC4040	95	T54/74LS21	98
HC245	93	HC573	94	HC4049B	95	T54/74LS22	98
HCT245	93	HCT573	94	HC4050B	95	T54/74LS26	98
HC251	93	HC574	94	HC4051	95	T54/74LS27	98
HC253	93	HCT574	94	HC4052	95	T54/74LS28	98
HC257	93	HC590	94	HC4053	95	T54/74LS30	98
HC258	93	HC592	94	HC4060	95	T54/74LS32	98
HC259	93	HC593	94	HC4066	95	T54/74LS33	98
HC273	93	HC595	94	HC4072	95	T54/74LS37	98
HC279	93	HC597	94	HC4075	95	T54/74LS38	98
HC280	93	HC620	94	HC4078	95	T54/74LS40	98
HC283	93	HC623	94	HC4094	95	T54/74LS42	100
HC298	93	HC640	94	HC4511	95	T54/74LS51	98
HC299	93	HCT640	94	HC4514	95	T54/74LS54	98
HC323	93	HC643	94	HC4515	95	T54/74LS55	98
HC354	94	HCT643	94	HC4518	95	T54/74LS74A	99
HC356	94	HC646	94	HC4520	95	T54/74LS83A	100
HC365	94	HCT646	94	HC4538	95	T54/74LS85	98
HC366	94	HC648	94	HC4543	95	T54/74LS86	98
HC367	94	HCT648	94	HC7266	95	T54/74LS90	100
HC368	94	HC651	94	HC7292	95	T54/74LS92	100
HC373	94	HCT651	95	HC7294	95	T54/74LS93	100
HCT373	94	HC652	95	HCT7007	95	T54/74LS95B	99
HC374	94	HCT652	95	HC40102	95	T54/74LS109	99
HCT374	94	HC670	95	HC40103	95	T54/74LS112A	99
HC375	94	HC688	95	LOW POWER		T54/74LS113	99
HC377	94	HC690	95	SCHOTTKY TTL		T54/74LS114	99
HC386	94	HC691	95	T54/74LS00	98	T54/74LS125	99
HC390	94	HC692	95	T54/74LS02	98	T54/74LS126	99
HC393	94	HC693	95	T54/74LS03	98	T54/74LS132	98
HC423	94	HC696	95	T54/74LS04	98	T54/74LS133	98
HC533	94	HC697	95	T54/74LS05	98	T54/74LS136	98
HC534	94	HC698	95	T54/74LS08	98	T54/74LS138	100
HC540	94	HC699	95	T54/74LS09	98	T54/74LS139	100

ALPHA-NUMERICAL INDEX



TYPE	PAGE	TYPE	PAGE	TYPE	PAGE	TYPE	PAGE
T54/74LS151	100	T54/74LS290	100	M190	110	M9910	109
T54/74LS152	100	T54/74LS293	100	M192	110	M22100	109
T54/74LS153	100	T54/74LS295A	99	M206	110	M22101/102	109
T54/74LS155	100	T54/74LS298	99-100	M208	110	M145026	111
T54/74LS156	100	T54/74LS352	100	M293	110	M145027	111
T54/74LS157	100	T54/74LS353	100	M490	110	M145028	111
T54/74LS158	100	T54/74LS365A	99	M491	110	MOS MEMORIES	
T54/74LS160	100	T54/74LS366A	99	M705	110	M120D	113
T54/74LS161	100	T54/74LS367A	99	M706	111	M2316H	113
T54/74LS162	100	T54/74LS368A	99	M708/A	110	M2332	113
T54/74LS163	100	T54/74LS373	99	M708L	110	M2333	113
T54/74LS164	89	T54/74LS374	99	M709A	110	M2364	113
T54/74LS168	100	T54/74LS377	99	M709L	110	M2365	113
T54/74LS169	100	T54/74LS378	99	M710/A	110	M2716/-1F1	113
T54/74LS170	99	T54/74LS379	99	M747	110	M2716P	113
T54/74LS174	99	T54/74LS390	100	M761	109	M2732A/-2/-4F1	113
T54/74LS175	99	T54/74LS393	100	M764/A	109	M2732AP	113
T54/74LS181	100	T54/74LS395	99	M774	109	M2764/-2/-4F1	113
T54/74LS190	100	T54/74LS490	100	M2560A	109	M8572	113
T54/74LS191	100	T54/74LS670	99	M3004	110	M9306	113
T54/74LS192	100			M3005	110	M23256A	113
T54/74LS193	100	HC MOS		M5116	109	M27128AF1	113
T54/74LS194A	99	GATE ARRAYS				M27256AF1	113
T54/74LS195A	99	HSG 3000	102	M5156	109	M36000	113
T54/74LS196	100	HSG 5000	104	M5450	111	MICROPROCESSORS	
T54/74LS197	99-100	DEDICATED MOS ICs		M5451	111	AND	
T54/74LS240	99	M044	109	M5480	111	MICROCOMPUTERS	
T54/74LS241	99	M079	109	M5481	111	M2870	116
T54/74LS244	99	M082/A	110	M5482	111	M2872	116
T54/74LS251	100	M083/A	110	M5912	109	M2875	116
T54/74LS253	100	M086/A	110	M5913	109	M2876	116
T54/74LS256	99-100	M088	109	M5914	109	M3870	116
T54/74LS257	100	M089	109	M5916	109	M3872	116
T54/74LS258	99-100	M093	109	M5917	109	M3875	116
T54/74LS259	99-100	M099	109	M6569	109	M3876	116
T54/74LS260	98	M104	110	M6579	109	M8719	119
T54/74LS266	98	M105	110	M8438	111	M28730	116
T54/74LS273	99	M108	110	M8716	110	M28733	116
T54/74LS279	99	M112	110	M8722	110	M38730	116
T54/74LS283	100	M114	110	M8793	110	M38733	116
		M116	109	M8950	109	M38ADP70	117
						M38SB72	117

ALPHA-NUMERICAL INDEX



TYPE	PAGE	TYPE	PAGE	TYPE	PAGE	TYPE	PAGE
M38SH72	117	Z8420	119	Z8681A	118		
Z80001	121	Z8420A	119	Z8682	118		
Z8001A	121	Z8420B	119	Z8682A	118		
Z8001B	121	Z8430	119	GS-R400 Family	123		
Z8002	121	Z8430A	119	Surface Mounting			
Z8002A	121	Z8430B	119	ICs	125		
Z8002B	121	Z8440	119				
Z8003	121	Z8440A	119				
Z8003A	121	Z8480B	119				
Z8004	121	Z8441	119				
Z8004A	121	Z8441A	119				
Z8010	121	Z8441B	119				
Z8010A	121	Z8442	119				
Z8010B	121	Z8442A	119				
Z8015	121	Z8442B	119				
Z8015A	121	Z8444A	119				
Z8030	121	Z8444B	119				
Z8030A	121	Z8449	119				
Z8030L/A	121	Z8449A	119				
Z8031	121	Z8449B	119				
Z8031A	121	Z8470	119				
Z8036	121	Z8470A	119				
Z8036A	121	Z8470B	119				
Z8036L/A	121	Z8530	122				
Z8038	121	Z8530A	122				
Z8038A	121	Z8531	122				
Z8060	121	Z8531A	122				
Z8060A	121	Z8536	122				
Z84C00	120	Z8536A	122				
Z84C20	120	Z86E11	118				
Z84C30	120	Z86E21	118				
Z84C40	120	Z8601	118				
Z84C41	120	Z8601A	118				
Z84C42	120	Z8611	118				
Z8400	119	Z8611A	118				
Z8400A	119	Z8621	118				
Z8400B	119	Z8621A	118				
Z8400H	119	Z8671	118				
Z8410	119	Z8671A	118				
Z8410A	119	Z8681	118				

Telecommunications is for SGS a priority market. The company sees its present and near future technology as being exactly suited to this market.

In addition the IRI-STET group (of which SGS-ATES is a member) has a heavy bias towards telecommunications which naturally gives an added incentive to the company's commitment to telecomms.

To date SGS has been involved in a number of projects with both Italian and other worldwide telecommunications manufacturers.

SGS has a wide range of products, both actual and under development for telecomms, that can roughly be split into two groups, telephone and centralized equipment.

In the sector of telephone equipment SGS has developed a lead in the production of integrated speech circuits and has produced, in addition to the world's first integrated speech circuit, the LS285, the LS156 for the Italian market and the LS288 according to German specifications.

At present the SGS telephone range includes:

- speech circuit
- dual tone MF generators
- line interface circuits
- loop disconnect diallers
- electronic bells
- protection circuits

The range of devices for centralized equipment includes:

- crosspoints
- balanced modulators
- channel amplifiers
- expandors
- CODECs and COMBO
- op-amps.
- digital switching matrix
- crosspoints for PABX's

For transmission is included:

- Modem

Other products not specifically intended for the telecomms market included a wide range of switching transistors, linear and digital integrated circuits.

These products coupled with the range of microprocessors which include the Z8, Z80, Z8000 and M3870 families, give SGS a very strong presence in the telecomms field.

INDEX OF THE SGS PRODUCT RANGE

SGS TELEPHONE PRODUCTS

	Page
L 3100	OVERVOLTAGE, OVERCURRENT PROTECTION CIRCUIT 61
L 3101	OVERVOLTAGE, OVERCURRENT PROTECTION CIRCUIT 61
L 3211	LOW VOLTAGE, LOW CURRENT, SPEECH CIRCUIT 60
LS 156	SPEECH CIRCUIT WITH MF TONE INTERFACE 60
LS 188	MICROPHONE PREAMPLIFIER 61
LS 285/A	SPEECH CIRCUIT 60
LS 288	PROGRAMMABLE TELEPHONE SPEECH CIRCUIT 60
LS 346	POLARITY GUARD WITH VERY LOW VOLTAGE DROP 61
LS 342	DTMF INTERFACE CIRCUIT 61
LS 356	SPEECH CIRCUIT WITH MF TONE INTERFACE 60
LS 388	LOW CONSUMPTION SPEECH CIRCUIT 60
LS 588	PROGRAMMABLE SPEECH CIRCUIT WITH POWER DOWN 60
LS 656	SPEECH CIRCUIT WITH MF TONE INTERFACE AND LOW DROP 60
LS 1240	ELECTRONIC TWO-TONE RINGER 61
LS 5018	OVERVOLTAGE PROTECTION CIRCUITS 61
LS 5120	OVERVOLTAGE PROTECTION CIRCUITS 61
M 761	DUAL TONE MULTIFREQUENCY GENERATOR 109
M 764/A	TONE RINGER 109
M 774	TONE RINGER 109
M 2560A	LOOP DISCONNECT DIALLER 109
M 6569	DTMF WITH REDIAL 109
M 6579	DTMF WITH REDIAL AND FLASH 109

SGS PRODUCTS IN TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

LS 496	QUAD RELAY DRIVER 61
LS 5060	OVERVOLTAGE PROTECTION CIRCUITS 61
M 044	128x 128 DIGITAL SWITCHING MATRIX 109
M 079	2x 2x CROSSPOINT MATRIX 109
M 088	DIGITAL SWITCHING ELEMENT 109
M 089/099	2x 8 CROSSPOINT MATRIX 109
M 093	12x 8 CROSSPOINT MATRIX 109
M 116	PCM CONFERENCE CIRCUIT 109
M 5116	μ -LAW COMPANDING CODEC 109
M 5156	A-LAW COMPANDING CODEC 109
M 5912	PCM FILTER 109
M 5913	PCM COMBO (Sync.) 109
M 5914	PCM COMBO (Sync./Asinc./Signal) 109
M 5916	μ -LAW PCM COMBO 109
M 5917	A-LAW PCM COMBO 109
M 8950	HIGH QUALITY SPEECH SYNTHESIZER 109
M 9910	FSK PROGRAMMABLE MODEM 109
M 22100	4x 4 CROSSPOINT SWITCH WITH CONTROL MEMORY 109
M 22101/102	4x 4x 2 CROSSPOINT SWITCH WITH CONTROL MEMORY 109

DISCRETE POWER

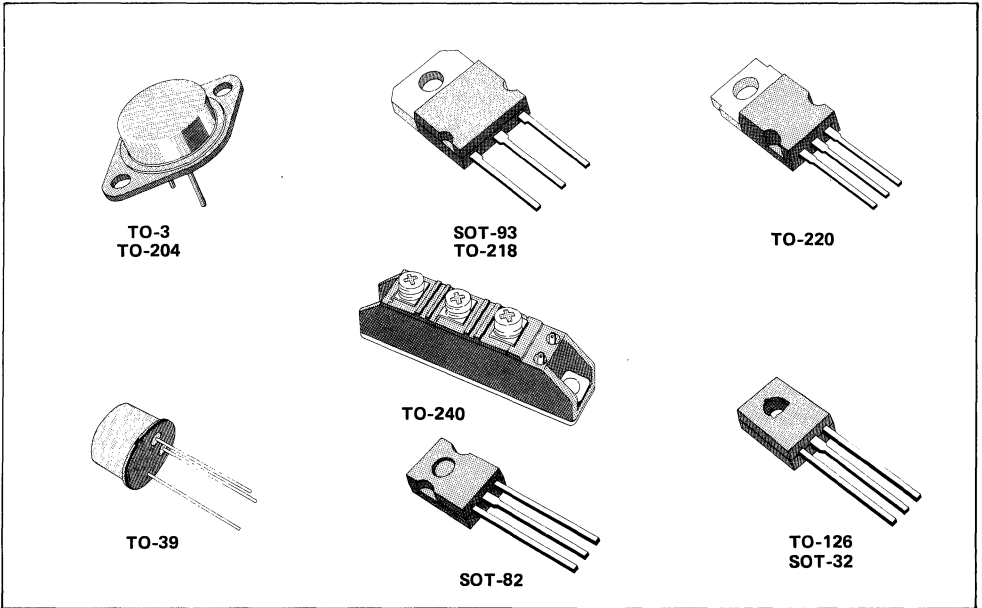


SGS power transistors cover a wide range of technologies optimized for almost every application. These include epitaxial base (medium voltage, high ruggedness, general purpose) epitaxial planar (high speed with good voltage capability) multi-epitaxial planar (high current switching) and multi-epitaxial mesa (high voltage-high power switching) and N-channel POWER MOS.

A wide choice of packages are available.

In order to be easy to use the following power transistor selector guides cover only a part of the complete range. Other voltage ratings and gain selections shown on the full data sheets are equally available.

Many older devices which are less popular for new designs are also in production. Your nearest SGS sales office or distributor has full details available on request.



CONTENTS

	Page
GENERAL PURPOSE POWER TRANSISTORS	20
HIGH GAIN GENERAL PURPOSE POWER DARLINGTONS	23
LOW-POWER FAST-SWITCHING POWER TRANSISTORS	26
MONOCHROME DEFLECTION CIRCUITS POWER TRANSISTORS AND DARLINGTONS	28
HIGH POWER FAST-SWITCHING POWER TRANSISTORS AND DARLINGTONS	29
AUTOMOTIVE IGNITION POWER DARLINGTONS	31
HIGH-VOLTAGE FAST-SWITCHING POWER DARLINGTONS	32
HIGH-VOLTAGE FAST-SWITCHING POWER TRANSISTORS	33
COLOUR DEFLECTION CIRCUITS POWER TRANSISTORS	36
HIGH VOLTAGE VERY FAST SWITCHING POWER TRANSISTORS	37
POWER MODULES POWER TRANSISTORS	38
POWER MOS MODULES	40
N-CHANNEL POWER MOS TRANSISTORS	41

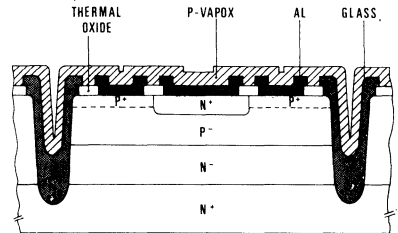
POWER TRANSISTORS



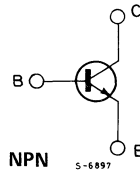
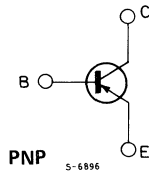
GENERAL PURPOSE

EPITAXIAL BASE - I_{CM} 1 to 3A; V_{CEO} 22 to 100V

- NPN and PNP types
(perfect complementary pairs)
- Medium V_{CEO} range (22 to 100V)
- Medium switching speed
- Medium f_T (2 to 20 MHz)
- High ruggedness



INTERNAL SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS



EPITAXIAL BASE

I_C (A)	V_{CBO} (V)	V_{CEO} (V)	P_{tot} (W)	Package	TYPE		@			@		
					NPN	PNP	h_{FE} min	I_C (A)	V_{CE} (V)	V_{CEsat} max(V)	I_C (A)	I_B (mA)
1	40	40	30	SOT-32	2N4921	2N4918	30	0.5	1	0.6	1	100
1	40	40	30	TO-220	TIP29	TIP30	15	1	4	0.7	1	125
1	60	60	30	SOT-32	2N4922	2N4919	30	0.5	1	0.6	1	100
1	60	60	30	TO-220	TIP29A	TIP30A	15	1	4	0.7	1	125
1	80	80	30	SOT-32	2N4923	2N4920	30	0.5	1	0.6	1	100
1	80	80	30	TO-220	TIP29B	TIP30B	15	1	4	0.7	1	125
1	100	100	30	TO-220	TIP29C	TIP30C	15	1	4	0.7	1	125
2	45	45	25	SOT-32	BD233	BD234	25	1	2	0.6	1	100
2	55	45	30	TO-220	BD239	BD240	15	1	4	0.7	1	200
2	60	60	25	SOT-32	BD235	BD236	25	1	2	0.6	1	100
2	70	60	30	TO-220	BD239A	BD240A	15	1	4	0.7	1	200
2	90	80	30	TO-220	BD239B	BD240B	15	1	4	0.7	1	200
2	100	80	25	SOT-32	BD237	BD238	25	1	2	0.6	1	100
2	115	100	30	TO-220	BD239C	BD240C	15	1	4	0.7	1	200
3	30	30	25	SOT-32	MJE520	MJE370	25	1	1	—	—	—
3	30	30	25	SOT-82	SGS520		25	1	1	—	—	—
3	40	40	40	TO-220	TIP31	TIP32	25	1	4	1.2	3	375
3	45	45	30	SOT-32	BD175	BD176	40	0.15	2	0.8	1	100
3	45	45	30	SOT-32	BD175-10	BD176-10	63	0.15	2	0.8	1	100
3	45	45	30	SOT-32	BD175-16	BD176-16	100	0.15	2	0.8	1	100

POWER TRANSISTORS



EPITAXIAL BASE (continued)

I _C (A)	V _{CB0} (V)	V _{CEO} (V)	P _{tot} (W)	Package	TYPE		@			@		
					NPN	PNP	h _{FE} min	I _C (A)	V _{CE} (V)	V _{CEsat} max(V)	I _C (A)	I _B (mA)
3	45	45	30	SOT-32	BD175-6	BD176-6	40	0.15	2	0.8	1	100
3	55	45	40	TO-220	BD241	BD242	25	1	4	1.2	3	600
3	60	60	30	SOT-32	BD177	BD178	40	0.15	2	0.8	1	100
3	60	60	30	SOT-32	BD177-10	BD178-10	63	0.15	2	0.8	1	100
3	60	60	30	SOT-32	BD177-6	BD178-6	40	0.15	2	0.8	1	100
3	60	60	40	TO-220	TIP31A	TIP32A	25	1	4	1.2	3	375
3	70	60	40	TO-220	BD241A	BD242A	25	1	4	1.2	3	600
3	80	80	30	SOT-32	BD179	BD180	40	0.15	2	0.8	1	100
3	80	80	30	SOT-32	BD179-10	BD180-10	63	0.15	2	0.8	1	100
3	80	80	30	SOT-32	BD179-6	BD180-6	40	0.15	2	0.8	1	100
3	80	80	40	TO-220	TIP31B	TIP32B	25	1	4	1.2	3	375
3	90	80	40	TO-220	BD241B	BD242B	25	1	4	1.2	3	600
3	100	100	40	TO-220	TIP31C	TIP32C	25	1	4	1.2	3	375
3	115	100	40	TO-220	BD241C	BD242C	25	1	4	1.2	3	600
4	22	22	36	SOT-32	BD433	BD434	50	2	1	0.5	2	200
4	32	32	36	SOT-32	BD435	BD436	50	2	1	0.5	2	200
4	40	40	40	SOT-32	MJE521	MJE371	40	1	1	—	—	—
4	40	40	40	SOT-32	2N5190	2N5193	25	1.5	2	0.6	1.5	150
4	45	45	36	SOT-32	BD437	BD438	40	2	1	0.6	2	200
4	45	45	40	TO-220	2N6121	2N6124	25	1	2	0.6	1.5	150
4	60	60	36	SOT-32	BD439	BD440	25	2	1	0.8	2	200
4	60	60	40	SOT-32	2N5191	2N5194	25	1.5	2	0.6	1.5	150
4	60	60	40	TO-220	2N6122	2N6125	25	1.5	2	0.6	1.5	150
4	80	80	36	SOT-32	BD441	BD442	15	2	1	0.8	2	200
4	80	80	40	SOT-32	2N5192	2N5195	20	1.5	2	0.6	1.5	150
4	80	80	40	TO-220	2N6123	2N6126	20	1.5	2	0.6	1.5	150
5	40	25	15	SOT-32	MJE200	MJE210	70	0.5	1	0.3	0.5	50
6	40	40	65	TO-220	TIP41	TIP42	15	3	4	1.5	6	600
6	45	45	65	TO-220	BD243	BD244	15	3	4	1.5	6	1000
6	60	60	65	TO-220	BD243A	BD244A	15	3	4	1.5	6	1000
6	60	60	65	TO-220	TIP41A	TIP42A	15	3	4	1.5	6	600
6	80	80	65	TO-220	BD243B	BD244B	15	3	4	1.5	6	1000
6	80	80	65	TO-220	TIP41B	TIP42B	15	3	4	1.5	6	600
6	100	100	65	TO-220	BD243C	BD244C	15	3	4	1.5	6	1000
6	100	100	65	TO-220	TIP41C	TIP42C	15	3	4	1.5	6	600
7	40	30	40	TO-220	2N6288	2N6111	30	4	3	1	3	300
7	60	50	40	TO-220	2N6290	2N6109	30	4	2.5	1	2.5	250
7	80	70	40	TO-220	2N6292	2N6107	30	4	2	1	2	200
8	45	45	50	TO-220	BD533	BD534	25	2	2	0.8	2	200
8	60	60	50	TO-220	BD535	BD536	25	2	2	0.8	2	200
8	80	80	50	TO-220	BD537	BD538	15	2	2	0.8	2	200

POWER TRANSISTORS



EPITAXIAL BASE (continued)

I _C (A)	V _{CB0} (V)	V _{CE0} (V)	P _{tot} (W)	Package	TYPE		@			@		
					NPN	PNP	f _{FE} min	I _C (A)	V _{CE} (V)	V _{CEsat} max (V)	I _C (A)	I _B (mA)
10	60	60	150	TO-3	2N5877	2N5875	20	4	4	1	5	500
10	70	60	75	TO-220	MJE3055T	MJE2955T	20	4	4	1.1	4	400
10	80	60	150	TO-3	2N3715	2N3791	30	3	2	0.8	5	500
10	80	80	150	TO-3	2N5878	2N5876	20	4	4	1	5	500
10	100	80	150	TO-3	2N3716	2N3792	30	3	2	0.8	5	500
12	45	45	75	TO-220	BD705	BD706	20	4	4	1	4	400
12	60	60	75	TO-220	BD707	BD708	15	4	4	1	4	400
12	80	80	75	TO-220	BD709	BD710	15	4	4	1	4	400
12	100	100	75	TO-220	BD711	BD712	15	4	4	1	4	400
15	50	40	150	TO-3	2N3771		15	15	4	1.4	10	1000
15	45	45	90	TO-220	BD905	BD906	15	5	4	1	5	500
15	45	45	125	TO-3	BDW51	BDW52	20	5	4	1	5	500
15	50	50	75	TO-220	2N6486	2N6489	20	5	4	1.3	5	500
15	60	60	100	TO-220	BD907	BD908	15	5	4	1	5	500
15	60	60	125	TO-3	BDW51A	BDW52A	20	5	4	1	5	500
15	70	60	90	SOT-93	TIP3055	TIP2955	20	4	4	1.1	4	400
15	100	60	115	TO-3	2N3055	MJ2955	20	4	4	1.1	4	400
15	100	60	150	TO-3	2N3772		15	10	4	2	15	1500
15	100	60	150	TO-3	SGS3055		20	4	4	1	5	500
15	70	70	75	TO-220	2N6487	2N6490	20	5	4	1.3	5	500
15	80	80	90	TO-220	BD909	BD910	15	5	4	1	5	500
15	80	80	125	TO-3	BDW51B	BDW52B	20	5	4	1	5	500
15	90	90	75	TO-220	2N6488	2N6491	20	5	4	1.3	5	500
15	100	100	90	TO-220	BD911	BD912	15	5	4	1	5	500
15	100	100	125	TO-3	BDW51C	BDW52C	20	5	4	1	5	500
16	100	100	200	TO-3	2N5629	2N6029	25	8	2	1	10	1000
20	80	80	200	TO-3	2N5303	2N5745	40	1	2	1	10	1000
25	60	60	125	SOT-93	TIP35A	TIP36A	25	1.5	4	1.8	15	1500
25	60	60	200	TO-3	2N5885	2N5883	35	3	4	1	15	1500
25	80	80	125	SOT-93	TIP35B	TIP36B	25	1.5	4	1.8	15	1500
25	80	80	130	SOT-93	SGSD110	SGSD210	15	5	4	1.5	16	2000
25	80	80	200	TO-3	2N5886	2N5884	35	3	4	1	15	1500
25	100	100	125	SOT-93	TIP35C	TIP36C	25	1.5	4	1.8	15	1500
30	40	40	200	TO-3	2N5301	2N4398	40	1	2	0.75	10	1000
30	60	60	200	TO-3	2N5302	2N4399	40	1	2	0.75	10	1000
30	100	90	200	TO-3	MJ802	MJ4502	25	7.5	2	0.8	7.5	750

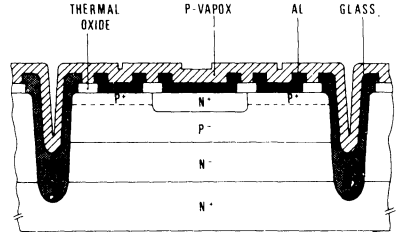
POWER DARLINGTONS



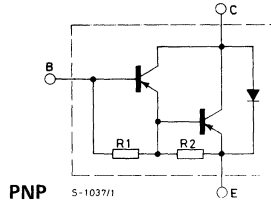
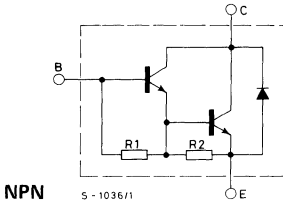
HIGH GAIN GENERAL PURPOSE

EPITAXIAL BASE - I_{CM} 2 to 30A; V_{CE} 45 to 180V

- NPN and PNP types
- Medium V_{CEO} range (45 to 180V)
- Medium Switching speed
- Medium f_T (2 to 20 MHz)
- High ruggedness
- Monolithic Darlingtons



INTERNAL SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS



EPITAXIAL BASE

I_C (A)	V_{CBO} (V)	V_{CEO} (V)	P_{tot} (W)	Package	TYPE		@					
					NPN	PNP	h_{FE} min	I_C (A)	V_{CE} (V)	V_{CEsat} max (V)	I_C (A)	I_B (mA)
2	45	45	40	SOT-32	BD675	BD676	750	1.5	3	2.5	1.5	30
2	60	60	50	SOT-82	SGS110	SGS115	1000	1	4	2.5	2	8
2	60	60	50	TO-220	TIP110	TIP115	1000	1	4	2.5	2	8
2	80	80	50	SOT-82	SGS111	SGS116	1000	1	4	2.5	2	8
2	80	80	50	TO-220	TIP111	TIP116	1000	1	4	2.5	2	8
2	100	100	50	SOT-82	SGS112	SGS117	1000	1	4	2.5	2	8
2	100	100	50	TO-220	TIP112	TIP117	1000	1	4	2.5	2	8
4	40	40	40	SOT-32	2N6037	2N6034	500	0.5	3	2	2	8
4	45	45	40	SOT-32	BD675A	DB676A	750	2	3	2.8	2	40
4	60	60	40	SOT-32	2N6038	2N6035	500	0.5	3	2	2	8
4	60	60	40	SOT-32	BD677	BD678	750	1.5	3	2.5	1.5	30
4	60	60	40	SOT-32	BD677A	BD678A	750	2	3	2.8	2	40
4	60	60	40	SOT-32	MJE800	MJE700	100	4	3	3	4	40
4	60	60	40	SOT-32	MJE801	MJE701	100	4	3	3	4	40
4	80	80	40	SPT-32	2N6039	2N6036	500	0.5	3	2	2	8

EPITAXIAL BASE (continued)

I _C (A)	V _{CBO} (V)	V _{CEO} (V)	P _{tot} (W)	Package	TYPE		@			@		
					NPN	PNP	h _{FE} min	I _C (A)	V _{CE} (V)	V _{CEsat} max (V)	I _C (A)	I _B (mA)
4	80	80	40	SOT-32	BD679	BD680	750	1.5	3	2.5	1.5	30
4	80	80	40	SOT-32	BD679A	BD680A	750	2	3	2.8	2	40
4	80	80	40	SOT-32	MJE802	MJE702	100	4	3	3	4	40
4	80	80	40	SOT-32	MJE803	MJE703	100	4	3	3	4	40
4	100	100	40	SOT-32	BD681	BD682	750	1.5	3	2.5	1.5	30
4	180	180	10	TO-39	BDW91	BDW92	1000	2	5	2	2	4
5	60	60	65	SOT-82	SGS120	SGS125	1000	3	3	2	3	12
5	60	60	65	TO-220	TIP120	TIP125	1000	3	3	2	3	12
5	80	80	65	SOT-82	SGS121	SGS126	1000	3	3	2	3	12
5	80	80	65	TO-220	TIP121	TIP126	1000	3	3	2	3	12
5	100	100	65	SOT-82	SGS122	SGS127	1000	3	3	2	3	12
5	100	100	65	TO-220	TIP122	TIP127	1000	3	3	2	3	12
6	45	45	50	TO-220	BDW23	BDW24	750	2	3	2	2	8
6	60	60	50	TO-220	BDW23A	BDW24A	750	2	3	2	2	8
6	60	60	60	SOT-82	BD331	BD332	750	3	3	2	3	12
6	80	80	50	TO-220	BDW23B	BDW24B	750	2	3	2	2	8
6	80	80	60	SOT-82	BD333	BD334	750	3	3	2	3	12
6	100	100	50	TO-220	BDW23C	BDW24C	750	2	3	2	2	8
6	100	100	60	SOT-82	BD335	BD336	750	3	3	2	3	12
6	140	140	60	TO-220	BDX53E	BDX54E	500	2	5	2	2	10
6	150	150	15	TO-39	BDX53S	BDX54S	500	2	5	2	2	8
6	160	160	60	TO-220	BDX53F	BDX54F	500	2	5	2	2	10
8	40	40	65	TO-220	2N6386		1000	3	3	2	3	6
8	40	40	65	SOT-82	SGS6386		1000	3	3	2	3	6
8	45	45	60	TO-220	BDX53	BDX54	750	3	3	2	3	12
8	60	60	60	TO-220	BDX53A	BDX54A	750	3	3	2	3	12
8	60	60	65	SOT-82	SGS130	SGS135	1000	4	4	2	4	16
8	60	60	70	TO-220	TIP130	TIP135	1000	4	4	2	4	16
8	60	60	75	TO-220	2N6043	2N6040	1000	4	4	2	4	16
8	60	60	80	TO-220	TIP100	TIP105	1000	3	4	2	3	6
8	60	60	90	TO-3	MJ1000	MJ900	1000	3	3	2	3	12
8	80	80	60	TO-220	BDX53B	BDX54B	750	3	3	2	3	12
8	80	80	65	SOT-82	SGS131	SGS136	1000	4	4	2	4	16
8	80	80	70	TO-220	TIP131	TIP136	1000	4	4	2	4	16
8	80	80	75	TO-220	2N6044	2N6041	1000	4	4	2	4	16
8	80	80	80	TO-220	TIP101	TIP106	1000	3	4	2	3	6
8	80	80	90	TO-3	MJ1001	MJ901	1000	3	3	2	3	12
8	100	100	60	TO-220	BDX53C	BDX54C	750	3	3	2	3	12
8	100	100	65	SOT-82	SGS132	SGS137	1000	4	4	2	4	16
8	100	100	70	TO-220	TIP132	TIP137	1000	4	4	2	4	16
8	100	100	75	TO-220	2N6045	2N6042	1000	3	4	2	3	12
8	100	100	80	TO-220	TIP102	TIP107	1000	3	4	2	3	6

POWER DARLINGTONS



EPITAXIAL BASE (continued)

I _C (A)	V _{CB0} (V)	V _{CEO} (V)	P _{tot} (W)	Package	TYPE		@			@		
					NPN	PNP	h _{FE} min	I _C (A)	V _{CE} (V)	V _{CEsat} max (V)	I _C (A)	I _B (mA)
10	45	45	70	TO-220	BDX33	BDX34	750	4	3	2.5	4	8
10	45	45	100	TO-3	BDX85	BDX86	1000	3	3	2	4	16
10	60	60	65	TO-220	2N6387		1000	5	3	2	5	10
10	60	60	65	SOT-82	SGS6387		1000	5	3	2	5	10
10	60	60	70	TO-220	BDX33A	BDX34A	750	4	3	2.5	4	8
10	60	60	100	TO-3	BDX85A	BDX86A	1000	3	3	2	4	16
10	60	60	125	SOT-93	TIP140	TIP145	1000	5	4	3	10	40
10	60	60	150	TO-3	MJ3000	MJ2500	1000	5	3	2	5	20
10	80	80	100	TO-3	BDX85B	BDX86B	1000	3	3	2	4	16
10	80	80	65	TO-220	2N6388		1000	5	3	2	5	10
10	80	80	65	SOT-82	SGS6388		1000	5	3	2	5	10
10	80	80	70	TO-220	BDX33B	BDX34B	750	3	3	2.5	3	6
10	80	80	125	SOT-93	TIP141	TIP146	1000	5	4	3	10	40
10	80	80	150	TO-3	MJ3001	MJ2501	1000	5	3	2	5	20
10	100	100	70	TO-220	BDX33C	BDX34C	750	3	3	2.5	3	6
10	100	100	100	TO-3	BDX85C	BDX86C	1000	3	3	2	4	16
10	100	100	125	SOT-93	TIP142	TIP147	1000	5	4	3	10	40
12	45	45	80	TO-220	BDW93	BDW94	750	5	3	2	5	20
12	45	45	120	TO-3	BDX87	BDX88	1000	5	3	2	6	24
12	60	60	80	TO-220	BDW93A	BDW94A	750	5	3	2	5	20
12	60	60	120	TO-3	BDX87A	BDX88A	1000	5	3	2	6	24
12	60	60	125	SOT-93	BDV65	BDV64	1000	5	4	2	5	20
12	80	80	80	TO-220	BDW93B	BDW94B	750	5	3	2	5	20
12	80	80	120	TO-3	BDX87B	BDX88B	1000	5	3	2	6	24
12	80	80	125	SOT-93	BDV65A	BDV64A	1000	5	4	2	5	20
12	100	100	80	TO-220	BDW93C	BDW94C	750	5	3	2	5	20
12	100	100	120	TO-3	BDX87C	BDX88C	1000	5	3	2	6	24
12	100	100	125	SOT-93	BDV65B	BDV64B	1000	5	4	2	5	20
16	60	60	150	TO-3	MJ4033	MJ4030	1000	10	3	4	16	80
16	80	80	150	TO-3	MJ4034	MJ4031	1000	10	3	4	16	80
16	100	100	150	TO-3	MJ4035	MJ4032	1000	10	3	4	16	80
20	60	60	160	TO-3	2N6282	2N6285	750	10	3	3	20	200
20	80	80	160	TO-3	2N6283	2N6286	750	10	3	3	20	200
20	100	100	160	TO-3	2N6284	2N6287	750	10	3	3	20	200
25	80	80	130	SOT-93	SGSD100	SGSD200	300	20	3	1.75	10	40
30	60	60	200	TO-3	MJ11012	MJ11011	1000	20	5	4	30	300
30	90	90	200	TO-3	MJ11014	MJ11013	1000	20	5	4	30	300
30	120	120	200	TO-3	MJ11016	MJ11015	1000	20	5	4	30	300

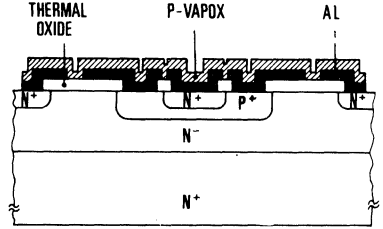
POWER TRANSISTORS



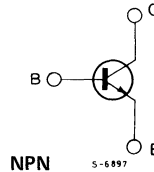
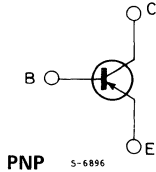
LOW POWER FAST SWITCHING

EPITAXIAL PLANAR - I_{CM} 0.3 to 10A; V_{CEO} 40 to 350V

- NPN and PNP types
- Good voltage capability (V_{CES} up to 450V)
- Low saturation voltage
- Low leakage
- Very high f_T (up to 100 MHz)
- Very high speed
- Moderate ruggedness
- Total base-collector passivation



INTERNAL SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS



EPITAXIAL PLANAR

I_C (A)	V_{CBO} (V)	V_{CEO} (V)	P_{tot} (W)	Package	TYPE		@			@		
					NPN	PNP	h_{FE} min	I_C (A)	V_{CE} (V)	V_{CEsat} max (V)	I_C (A)	I_B (mA)
0.3	350	250	15	SOT-32	MJE3440		30	0.002	10	0.5	0.05	4
0.3	350	250	15	SOT-82	SGS3440		30	0.002	10	0.5	0.05	4
0.3	450	350	15	SOT-32	MJE3439		30	0.002	10	0.5	0.05	4
0.3	450	350	15	SOT-82	SGS3439		30	0.002	10	0.5	0.05	4
0.5	275	250	20	SOT-32	2N5655		25	0.05	10	1	0.1	10
0.5	275	250	20	SOT-32	BD157		30	0.05	10	—	—	—
0.5	275	250	20	SOT-82	SGS157		30	0.05	10	—	—	—
0.5	300	300	20	SOT-32	MJE340	MJE350	30	0.05	10	—	—	—
0.5	300	300	20	SOT-82	SGS340	SGS350	30	0.05	10	—	—	—
0.5	325	300	20	SOT-32	2N5656		25	0.05	10	1	0.1	10
0.5	325	300	20	SOT-32	BD158		30	0.05	10	—	—	—
0.5	325	300	20	SOT-82	SGS158		30	0.05	10	—	—	—
0.5	375	350	20	SOT-32	2N5657		25	0.05	10	1	0.1	10
0.5	375	350	20	SOT-32	BD159		30	0.05	10	—	—	—
0.5	375	350	20	SOT-82	SGS159		30	0.05	10	—	—	—

POWER TRANSISTORS



EPITAXIAL PLANAR (continued)

I _C (A)	V _{CB0} (V)	V _{CE0} (V)	P _{tot} (W)	Package	TYPE		@			@		
					NPN	PNP	h _{FE} min	I _C (A)	V _{CE} (V)	V _{CEsat} max (V)	I _C (A)	I _B (mA)
1	45	45	12	SOT-32	BD135	BD136	40	0.15	2	0.5	0.5	50
1	45	45	12	SOT-32	BD135-10	BD136-10	63	0.15	2	0.5	0.5	50
1	45	45	12	SOT-32	BD135-16	BD136-16	100	0.15	2	0.5	0.5	50
1	45	45	12	SOT-32	BD135-6	BD136-6	40	0.15	2	0.5	0.5	50
1	60	60	12	SOT-32	BD137	BD138	40	0.15	2	0.5	0.5	50
1	60	60	12	SOT-32	BD137-10	BD138-10	63	0.15	2	0.5	0.5	50
1	60	60	12	SOT-32	BD137-6	BD138-6	40	0.15	2	0.5	0.5	50
1	80	80	12	SOT-32	BD139	BD140	40	0.15	2	0.5	0.5	50
1	80	80	12	SOT-32	BD139-10	BD140-10	63	0.15	2	0.5	0.5	50
1	80	80	12	SOT-32	BD139-6	BD140-6	40	0.15	2	0.5	0.5	50
1	120	120	10	TO-39	2N5682	2N5680	40	0.25	2	1	0.5	50
1	200	200	10	TO-39		2N5415	30	0.05	10	2.5	0.05	5
1	300	250	10	TO-39	2N3440		40	0.02	10	0.5	0.05	4
1	350	300	10	TO-39		2N5416	30	0.05	10	2.5	0.05	5
1	450	350	10	TO-39	2N3439		40	0.02	10	0.5	0.05	4
1.5	120	120	5	TO-39	BSW67		15	1	5	1	1	150
1.5	150	150	5	TO-39	BSW68		15	1	5	1	1	150
2	50	45	25	SOT-32	BD375	BD376	40	0.15	2	1	1	100
2	75	60	25	SOT-32	BD377	BD378	40	0.15	2	1	1	100
2	100	80	25	SOT-32	BD379	BD380	40	0.15	2	1	1	100
3	40	40	6	TO-39		2N4234	30	0.25	1	0.6	1	125
3	60	40	12	SOT-32	MJE180	MJE170	30	0.5	1	0.3	0.5	50
3	80	60	12	SOT-32	MJE181	MJE171	50	0.1	1	0.3	0.5	50
3	100	80	12	SOT-32	MJE182	MJE172	50	0.1	1	0.3	0.5	50
3	250	150	10	TO-39	BU125S		30	0.25	3	1.5	0.5	50
3	250	200	10	TO-39	BUY49S		40	0.5	5	0.2	0.5	50
5	65	60	5	TO-39		BSS44	40	2	2	1	5	500
5	100	60	5	TO-39	BFX34		40	2	2	1	5	500
5	100	80	12	TO-39	2N5154	2N5153	70	2.5	5	0.7	2.5	250
5	150	80	7	TO-39	2N4897		40	2	2	1	5	500
5	100	100	6	TO-39	2N5338		20	5	2	1.2	5	500
5	100	100	6	TO-39	2N5339		40	5	2	1.2	5	500
7	100	60	10	TO-39	BUY68		40	1	1	1	5	500
7	130	60	10	TO-39	BU125		15	5	2	1	5	500
7	150	120	10	TO-39	BUY47		15	5	5	1	5	500
7	200	170	10	TO-39	BUY48		15	5	5	1	5	500
10	80	60	60	TO-3	BDY92		20	10	5	0.5	5	500
10	100	80	60	TO-3	BDY91		20	10	5	0.5	5	500
10	120	120	60	TO-3	BDY90		20	10	5	0.5	5	500

POWER TRANSISTORS & DARLINGTONS



MONOCHROME DEFLECTION CIRCUITS

EPITAXIAL PLANAR - I_{CM} 7 to 8A; V_{CEO} 150 to 200V

NPN types

Good voltage capability (V_{CES} up to 400V)

Low saturation voltage

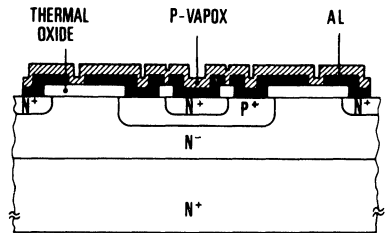
Low leakage

Very high f_T (up to 100 MHz)

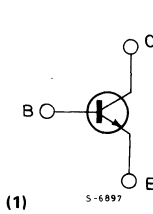
Very high speed

Moderate ruggedness

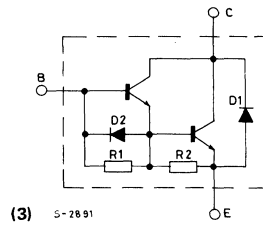
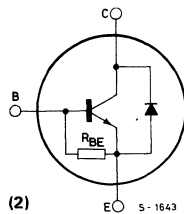
Total base-collector passivation



INTERNAL SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS



NPN TRANSISTOR



NPN DARLINGTON

EPITAXIAL PLANAR (NPN)

I_C (A)	V_{CBO} (V)	V_{CEO} (V)	P_{tot} (W)	Package	TYPE	@				@	
						h_{FE} (min)	I_C (A)	V_{CE} (V)	V_{CEsat} max (V)	I_C (A)	I_B (mA)
7	330	150	60	TO-220	BU407 (1)	10	5	1	1	5	500
7	400	200	60	TO-220	BU406 (1)	10	5	1	1	5	500
7	400	200	60	TO-220	BU408 (1)	5	5	1	1	6	1200
7	330	150	60	TO-220	BU407D (2)	8	5	1	1	5	650
7	400	200	60	TO-220	BU406D (2)	8	5	1	1	5	650
7	400	200	60	TO-220	BU408D (2)	5	5	1	1	6	1200
8	330	150	60	TO-220	BU807 (3)	100	5	2	1.5	5	50
8	400	200	60	TO-220	BU806 (3)	100	5	2	1.5	5	50

POWER TRANSISTORS



HIGH POWER FAST SWITCHING

MULTIEPITAXIAL PLANAR - I_{CM} 1 to 70A; V_{CEO} 30 to 400V

NPN types

I_C range up to 70A

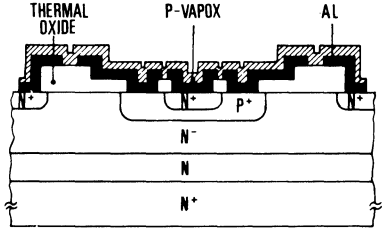
Good h_{FE} linearity

Very low leakage

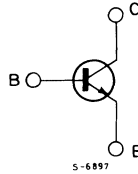
High switching speed

High $E_{s/b}$ capability

Total base-collector passivation



INTERNAL SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



MULTIEPITAXIAL PLANAR (NPN)

I_C (A)	V_{CBO} (V)	V_{CEO} (V)	P_{tot} (W)	Package	TYPE	@			@		
						h_{FE} (min)	I_C (A)	V_{CE} (V)	V_{CEsat} max (V)	I_C (A)	I_B (mA)
1	350	250	40	TO-220	TIP47	10	1	10	1	1	200
1	400	300	40	TO-220	TIP48	10	1	10	1	1	200
1	450	350	40	TO-220	TIP49	10	1	10	1	1	200
1	500	400	40	TO-220	TIP50	10	1	10	1	1	200
3	200	200	25	SOT-32	BU325	30	0.5	5	1.5	0.5	50
3	250	200	15	SOT-32	BUY49P	40	0.5	5	0.2	0.5	50
4	40	30	30	TO-220	D44C1	25	0.2	1	0.5	1	100
4	40	30	30	TO-220	D44C2	100	0.2	1	0.5	1	50
4	40	30	30	TO-220	D44C3	40	0.2	1	0.5	1	50
4	55	45	30	TO-220	D44C4	25	0.2	1	0.5	1	100
4	55	45	30	TO-220	D44C5	100	0.2	1	0.5	1	50
4	55	45	30	TO-220	D44C6	40	0.2	1	0.5	1	50
4	70	60	30	TO-220	D44C7	25	0.2	1	0.5	1	100
4	70	60	30	TO-220	D44C8	100	0.2	1	0.5	1	50
4	70	60	30	TO-220	D44C9	40	0.2	1	0.5	1	50
4	90	80	30	TO-220	D44C10	25	0.2	1	0.5	1	100
4	90	80	30	TO-220	D44C11	100	0.2	1	0.5	1	50
4	90	80	30	TO-220	D44C12	40	0.2	1	0.5	1	50
4	200	125	31	TO-220	D44Q1	30	0.2	10	1	2	200
4	250	175	31	TO-220	D44Q3	30	0.2	10	1	2	200
4	300	225	31	TO-220	D44Q5	30	0.2	10	1	2	200

POWER TRANSISTORS



MULTIEPITAXIAL PLANAR (continued)

I _C (A)	V _{CB0} (V)	V _{CEO} (V)	P _{tot} (W)	Package	TYPE	@			@		
						h _{FE} (min)	I _C (A)	V _{CE} (V)	V _{CEsat} max (V)	I _C (A)	I _B (mA)
7	140	90	50	TO-220	2N6702	20	5	2	0.8	5	500
10	30	30	50	TO-220	D44H1	35	2	1	1	8	800
10	30	30	50	TO-220	D44H2	60	2	1	1	8	400
10	45	45	50	TO-220	D44H4	35	2	1	1	8	800
10	45	45	50	TO-220	D44H5	60	2	1	1	8	400
10	60	60	50	TO-220	D44H7	35	2	1	1	8	800
10	60	60	50	TO-220	D44H8	60	2	1	1	8	400
10	80	80	50	TO-220	D44H10	35	2	1	1	8	800
10	80	80	50	TO-220	D44H11	60	2	1	1	8	400
12	300	250	120	TO-3	BUX42	8	6	4	1.2	4	400
15	250	200	120	TO-3	BUX41	8	8	4	1.2	4	400
18	220	160	120	TO-3	BUX41N	8	12	4	1.2	8	800
20	120	75	140	TO-3	2N5039	20	10	5	1	10	1000
20	160	90	140	TO-3	2N5038	20	12	5	1	12	1200
20	160	125	120	TO-3	BUX40	8	15	4	1.2	10	1000
20	220	160	150	TO-3	BUX11N	10	15	4	0.6	8	800
20	250	200	150	TO-3	BUX11	10	12	4	0.6	6	600
20	300	250	150	TO-3	BUX12	10	10	4	1	5	500
25	120	80	175	TO-3	BDY57	20	10	4	1.4	10	1000
25	160	125	106	SOT-93	BUX10P	10	20	4	0.6	10	1000
25	160	125	150	TO-3	BUX10	10	20	4	0.6	10	1000
25	160	125	175	TO-3	BDY58	20	10	4	1.4	10	1000
25	160	140	106	SOT-93	BU999	12	25	2	0.8	10	1000
30	120	90	140	TO-3	2N5671	20	15	2	0.75	15	1200
30	150	120	140	TO-3	2N5672	20	15	2	0.75	15	1200
40	150	120	140	TO-3	2N6033	10	40	2	1	40	4000
40	250	200	250	TO-3	BUV21	10	25	4	0.6	12	1200
40	300	200	250	TO-3	BUR21	10	25	4	0.6	12	1200
40	300	250	250	TO-3	BUV22	10	20	4	1	10	1000
40	300	250	350	TO-3	BUX22	10	20	4	1	10	1000
40	350	250	250	TO-3	BUR22	10	20	4	1	10	1000
50	120	90	140	TO-3	2N6032	10	50	2.6	1.3	50	5000
50	160	125	250	TO-3	BUV20	10	50	4	0.6	25	2500
50	200	125	250	TO-3	BUR20	10	50	4	1	25	2000
60	300	200	350	TO-3	BUR51	15	50	4	1	30	2000
60	350	250	350	TO-3	BUR52	15	40	4	1.8	25	2000
70	200	125	350	TO-3	BUR50	15	50	4	1	35	2000
70	200	125	350	TO-3	BUR50S	15	50	4	1	35	2000

POWER DARLINGTONS



AUTOMOTIVE IGNITION

MULTIEPITAXIAL PLANAR - I_{CM} 6 to 15A; V_{CEO} 350 to 450V

NPN types

I_C range up to 15A

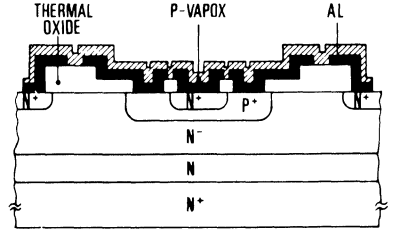
Good h_{FE} linearity

Very low leakage

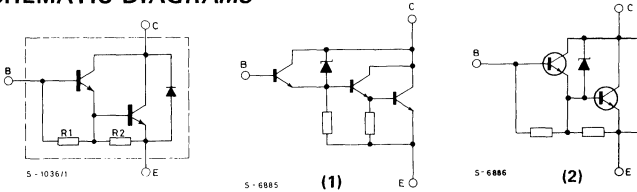
High switching speed

High $E_{s/b}$ capability

Total base collector passivation



INTERNAL SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS



MULTIEPITAXIAL PLANAR (NPN)

I_C (A)	V_{CBO} (V)	V_{CEO} (V)	P_{tot} (W)	Package	TYPE	@			@		
						h_{FE} (min)	I_C (A)	V_{CE} (V)	V_{CEsat} max (V)	I_C (A)	I_B (mA)
6	400	350	60	TO-220	BU910	20	4	1.8	1.8	2.5	50
6	400	350	60	SOT-82	SGS910	20	4	1.8	1.8	2.5	50
6	450	400	60	TO-220	BU911	20	4	1.8	1.8	2.5	50
6	450	400	60	SOT-82	SGS911	20	4	1.8	1.8	2.5	50
6	500	450	60	TO-220	BU912	20	4	1.8	1.8	2	50
6	500	450	60	SOT-82	SGS912	20	4	1.8	1.8	2	50
8	650	400	70	TO-220	SGSD00020 (1)	7000	1	5	4	3	3
10	400	350	105	SOT-93	BU920P	50	7	1.8	1.8	5	50
10	450	400	105	SOT-93	BU921P	50	7	1.8	1.8	5	50
10	500	450	105	SOT-93	BU922P	50	7	1.8	1.8	5	50
10	400	350	125	TO-3	BU920	50	7	1.8	1.8	5	50
10	450	400	125	TO-3	BU921	50	7	1.8	1.8	5	50
10	500	450	125	TO-3	BU922	50	7	1.8	1.8	5	50
15	350	350	150	SOT-93	BU930ZP • (2)	80	8	1.8	2	10	150
15	350	350	175	TO-3	BU930Z • (2)	80	8	1.8	2	10	150
15	400	350	105	SOT-93	BU930P	40	10	1.8	1.8	8	100
15	450	400	105	SOT-93	BU931P	40	10	1.8	1.8	8	100
15	450	400	105	SOT-93	BU931RP *	40	10	1.8	1.8	8	100
15	500	450	105	SOT-93	BU932P	53	8	1.8	1.8	8	150
15	500	450	105	SOT-93	BU932RP	53	8	1.8	1.8	8	150
15	450	400	175	TO-3	BU931R *	40	10	1.8	1.8	8	100
15	500	450	175	TO-3	BU932R	53	8	1.8	1.8	8	150

(•) BU930Z and BU930ZP zener diode is guaranteed to clamp the collector voltage before transistor breakdown is reached.

(*) BU931R and BU931RP series are specially designed for regulated current applications.

HIGH VOLTAGE FAST SWITCHING

MULTIEPITAXIAL PLANAR - I_{CM} 2 to 28A; V_{CEO} 350 to 400V

NPN types

I_C range up to 28A

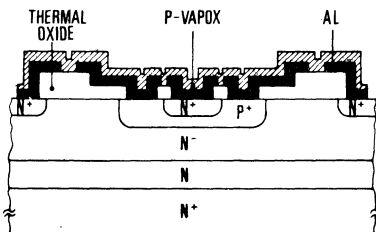
Monolithic speed-up diode

Very low leakage

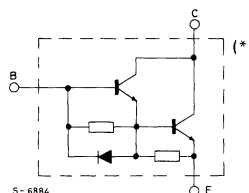
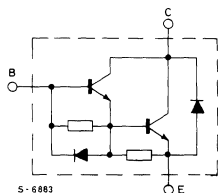
High switching speed

High $E_{s/b}$ capability

Total base-collector passivation



INTERNAL SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS



MULTIEPITAXIAL PLANAR (NPN)

I_C (A)	V_{CBO} (V)	V_{CEO} (V)	P_{tot} (W)	Package	TYPE	@			@		
						h_{FE} (min)	I_C (A)	V_{CE} (V)	V_{CEsat} max (V)	I_C (A)	I_B (mA)
3	600	400	35	SOT-32	BU801	100	1	3	2.2	1	15
7	600	400	75	TO-220	BU810	100	2	2	2.5	4	200
16	450	350	125	SOT-93	SGS10004P	40	8	5	1.8	8	400
16	450	350	175	TO-3	SGS10004	40	8	5	1.8	8	400
16	500	400	125	SOT-93	SGS10005P	40	8	5	1.8	8	400
16	500	400	175	TO-3	SGS10005	40	8	5	1.8	8	400
20	400	350	150	SOT-93	MJ10004P	50	5	5	1.9	10	400
20	400	350	175	TO-3	MJ10004	50	5	5	1.9	10	400
20	450	400	150	SOT-93	MJ10005P	50	5	5	1.9	10	400
20	450	400	175	TO-3	MJ10005	50	5	5	1.9	10	400
28	650	400	150	SOT-93	SGSD00030 *	120	12	2.5	2.5	12	100
28	650	400	150	TO-3	SGSD00031 *	120	12	2.5	2.5	12	100
28	600	400	150	SOT-93	SGSD311 *	30	10	5	2.5	18	1800
28	600	400	150	TO-3	SGSD310 *	30	10	5	2.5	18	1800

*Without parasitic CE diode

POWER TRANSISTORS



HIGH VOLTAGE FAST SWITCHING

MULTIEPITAXIAL MESA - I_{CM} 1.5 to 30A; V_{CEO} 300 to 700V

NPN and PNP types

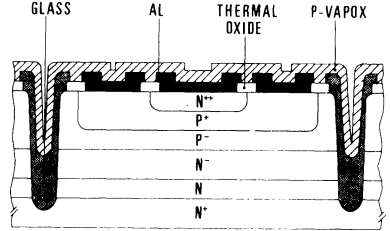
High voltage (V_{CBO} up to 1200V)

High power

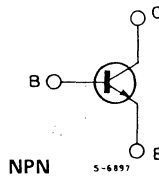
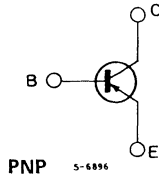
Very good $I_{S/b}$ and $E_{S/b}$ performance

High switching speed

Good stability



INTERNAL SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS



MULTIEPITAXIAL MESA

I_C (A)	V_{CBO} (V)	V_{CEO} (V)	P_{tot} (W)	Package	TYPE		@					
					NPN	PNP	h_{FE} (min)	I_C (A)	V_{CE} (V)	V_{CEsat} max (V)	I_C (A)	I_B (mA)
1.5	600	300	50	SOT-82	SGS13002		5	1	2	1	1	250
1.5	600	300	50	TO-220	SGS13002T		5	1	2	1	1	250
1.5	700	400	50	SOT-82	SGS13003		5	1	2	1	1	250
1.5	700	400	50	TO-220	SGS13003T		5	1	2	1	1	250
2	800	400	40	TO-220	BUX84		5	1	3	1.5	0.3	30
2	800	400	40	TO-220	BUX84A		5	1	1	0.8	0.3	30
2	1000	450	40	TO-220	BUX85		5	1	1	1	1	200
4	600	300	75	TO-220	MJE13004		10	1	5	0.6	2	500
4	700	400	75	TO-220	MJE13005		10	1	5	0.6	2	500
5	350	250	80	TO-220	2N6497		10	2.5	10	1	1.5	500
5	350	250	100	SOT-93	TIP51		10	3	10	1.5	3	600
5	400	300	80	TO-220	2N6498		10	2	10	1.25	2.5	500
5	400	300	100	SOT-93	TIP52		10	3	10	1.5	3	600
5	450	350	80	TO-220	2N6499		10	2.5	10	1.5	2.5	500
5	450	350	100	SOT-93	TIP53		10	3	10	1.5	3	600
5	500	400	100	SOT-93	TIP54		10	3	10	1.5	3	600
5	850	400	85	TO-220	BUV46		5	3.5	5	1.5	2.5	500

POWER TRANSISTORS



MULTIEPITAXIAL MESA (continued)

I _C (A)	V _{CB0} (V)	V _{CE0} (V)	P _{tot} (W)	Package	TYPE		@			@		
					NPN	PNP	h _{FE} (min)	I _C (A)	V _{CE} (V)	V _{CEsat} max (V)	I _C (A)	I _B (mA)
5	850	400	100	TO-220	BUT11		5	3	1.5	1.5	3	600
5	850	400	100	SOT-93	BUW11		5	3	1.5	1.5	3	600
5	1000	450	100	TO-220	BUT11A		5	2.5	1.5	1.5	2.5	500
5	1000	450	100	SOT-93	BUW11A		5	2.5	1.5	1.5	2.5	500
6	400	350	60	TO-220		BUW22P	12	0.5	5	1.5	2.5	1000
6	400	350	75	TO-3		BUW22	12	0.5	5	1.5	2.5	1000
6	450	400	60	TO-220		BUW22AP	12	0.5	5	1.5	2.5	1000
6	450	400	75	TO-3		BUW22A	12	0.5	5	1.5	2.5	1000
6	800	375	75	TO-3	BU326*		25	1	5	1.5	2.5	500
6	800	375	113	SOT-93	BU426*		25	1	5	1.5	2.5	500
6	800	400	60	TO-3	BU326S		3.5	4	5	1.5	2.5	500
6	900	400	75	TO-3	BU326A*		15	1	5	1.5	2.5	500
6	900	400	113	SOT-93	BU426A*		15	0.6	5	1.5	2.5	500
8	600	300	80	TO-220	MJE13006		8	2	5	1.5	5	1000
8	450	400	80	TO-220		MJE5852	15	2	5	2	4	1000
8	450	400	120	TO-3	BUX44		8	4	4	1.5	4	800
8	700	400	80	TO-220	MJE13007		8	2	5	1.5	5	1000
8	850	400	80	TO-220	MJE13007A		8	2	5	1.5	5	1000
8	850	400	125	SOT-93	BUW12		5	6	1.5	1.5	6	1200
8	850	400	125	TO-3	BUS12		5	6	1.5	1.5	6	1200
8	850	400	125	TO-3	2N6545		4	8	5	1.5	5	1000
8	1000	450	125	SOT-93	BUW12A		5	5	1.5	1.5	5	1000
8	1000	450	125	TO-3	BUS12A		5	5	1.5	1.5	5	1000
9	850	400	120	SOT-93	BUV47		3.2	8	3	1.5	5	1000
9	850	400	125	TO-3	BUX47		3	9	3	1.5	6	1200
9	1000	450	120	SOT-93	BUV47A		3.2	8	3	1.5	5	1000
9	1000	450	120	TO-3	BUX47A		3	9	3	1.5	6	1200
10	800	325	100	TO-3	BUY69B		15	2.5	10	3.3	8	2500
10	400	350	105	TO-220		BUW32P	12	1	5	1.5	5	1500
10	400	350	125	TO-3		BUW32	12	1	5	1.5	5	1500
10	450	400	105	TO-220		BUW32AP	12	1	5	1.5	5	1500
10	450	400	125	TO-3		BUW32A	12	1	5	1.5	5	1500
10	325	400	120	TO-3	BUX43		8	5	4	2	5	1000
10	450	400	150	TO-3	BUX14		8	6	4	1.6	6	1200
10	500	400	125	TO-3	BUW34		15	1	5	1.5	5	1000
10	800	400	100	TO-3	BUX80		5	5	1.5	1.5	5	1000
10	800	400	125	TO-3	BUW35		15	1	5	1.5	5	1000
10	1000	400	100	TO-3	BUY69A		15	2.5	10	3.3	8	2500
10	900	450	125	TO-3	BUW36		15	1	5	1.5	5	1000
12	600	300	100	TO-220	MJE13008		8	5	5	1.5	8	1600
12	700	400	100	TO-220	MJE13009		8	5	5	1.5	8	1600

POWER TRANSISTORS



MULTIEPITAXIAL MESA (continued)

I _c (A)	V _{CB0} (V)	V _{CE0} (V)	P _{tot} (W)	Package	TYPE		@		@		I _B (mA)	
					NPN	PNP	h _{FE} (min)	I _c (A)	V _{CE} (V)	V _{CEsat} max (V)		I _c (A)
15	400	350	105	TO-220		BUW42P	12	3	5	1.5	10	3000
15	400	350	150	TO-3		BUW42	12	3	5	1.5	10	3000
15	450	400	105	TO-220		BUW42AP	12	3	5	1.5	10	3000
15	450	400	150	TO-3		BUW42A	12	3	5	1.5	10	3000
15	400	325	160	TO-3	BUX13		8	8	4	1.5	8	1600
15	500	400	175	TO-3	BUW44		6	6	1.5	3	10	2000
15	800	400	175	TO-3	BUW45		7	7	1.5	1.5	10	2000
15	850	400	150	SOT-93	BUW13		5	10	1.5	1.5	10	2000
15	850	400	150	SOT-93	BUV48		5	15	5	1.5	10	2000
15	850	400	175	TO-3	2N6547		5	15	5	1.5	10	2000
15	850	400	175	TO-3	BUX48		5	15	3	1.5	10	2000
15	850	400	175	TO-3	BUS13		5	10	2	1.5	10	2000
15	900	450	175	TO-3	BUW46		7	7	1.5	1.5	10	2000
15	1000	450	150	SOT-93	BUV48A		5	12	5	1.5	8	1600
15	1000	450	150	SOT-93	BUW13A		5	8	1.5	1.5	8	1600
15	1000	450	175	TO-3	BUX48A		5	12	3	1.5	8	1600
15	1000	450	175	TO-3	BUS13A		5	8	1.6	1.8	8	1600
15	500	500	250	TO-3	BUV25		15	4	4	1	8	1600
15	1200	600	150	SOT-93	BUV48B		15	1	10	2	8	2500
15	1200	600	175	TO-3	BUX48B		15	1	10	2	8	2500
15	1200	700	150	SOT-93	BUV48C		2.5	10	3	1.5	6	1500
15	1200	700	175	TO-3	BUX48C		2.5	10	3	1.5	6	1500
20	450	400	250	TO-3	BUV24		15	6	4	1	12	2400
30	400	325	250	TO-3	BUV23		15	8	4	1	16	3200
30	850	400	250	TO-3	BUS14		5	20	1.5	1.5	20	4000
30	850	400	250	TO-3	BUX98		5	20	1.5	1.5	20	4000
30	1000	450	250	TO-3	BUS14A		5	16	1.5	1.5	16	3200
30	1000	450	250	TO-3	BUX98A		5	16	1.5	1.5	16	3200
30	500	500	350	TO-3	BUX25		8	8	4	1	8	1600
30	1000	600	250	TO-3	BUX98B		4	12	1.5	1.5	12	3000
30	1200	700	250	TO-3	BUX98C		4	12	1.5	1.5	12	3000

* h_{FE} is typical

POWER TRANSISTORS



COLOUR DEFLECTION CIRCUITS

MULTIEPITAXIAL MESA - I_{CM} 8A; V_{CEO} 700V

NPN types

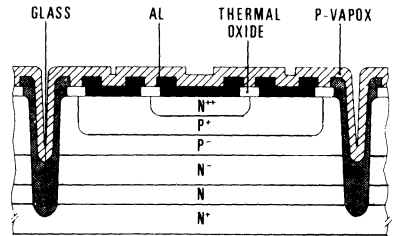
High voltage (V_{CB0} up to 1500V)

High power

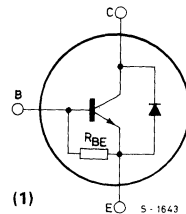
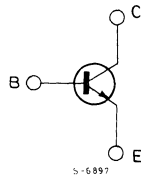
Very good $I_{s/b}$ and $E_{s/b}$ performance

High switching speed

Good stability



INTERNAL SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS



MULTIEPITAXIAL MESA (NPN)

I_C (A)	V_{CB0} (V)	V_{CEO} (V)	P_{tot} (W)	Package	TYPE	@				@		
						h_{FE} (min)	I_C (A)	V_{CE} (V)	V_{CEsat} max(V)	I_C (A)	I_B (mA)	
8	1500	700	125	SOT-93	BU508	2.25	4.5	5	5	4.5	2000	
8	1500	700	125	SOT-93	BU508A	2.25	4.5	1	1	4.5	2000	
8	1500	700	125	SOT-93	BU508D	(1)	2.25	4.5	1	1	4.5	2000
8	1500	700	150	TO-3	BU208	2.25	4.5	5	5	4.5	2000	
8	1500	700	150	TO-3	BU208A	2.25	4.5	1	1	4.5	2000	
8	1500	700	150	TO-3	BU208D	(1)	2.25	4.5	1	1	4.5	2000

POWER TRANSISTORS



HIGH VOLTAGE VERY FAST SWITCHING

MULTIEPITAXIAL MESA FASTSWITCH™ - I_{CM} 5 to 12A; V_{CEO} 400 to 450V

Suitable for 50KHz to 100KHz switching power supplies

NPN types

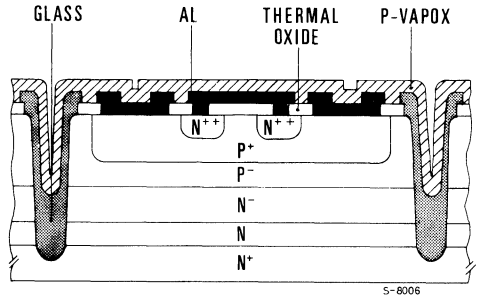
High voltage (V_{CBO} up to 1000V)

High power

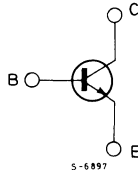
Very good $I_{S/B}$ and $E_{S/B}$ performance

Very high switching speed

Good stability



INTERNAL SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



MULTIEPITAXIAL MESA FASTSWITCH™ (NPN)

I_C (A)	V_{CBO} (V)	V_{CEO} (V)	P_{tot} (W)	Package	TYPE	@			@		
						h_{FE} (min)	I_C (A)	V_{CE} (V)	V_{CEsat} max (V)	I_C (A)	I_B (mA)
5	700	400	90	TO-220	SGSD00042	4	4	1	1	4	1000
5	1000	450	90	TO-220	SGSD00044	4	3.2	1	1	3.2	800
8	700	400	90	TO-220	SGSD00040	5	6	1.5	1.5	6	1200
8	700	400	120	SOT-93	SGSD00037	5	6	1.5	1.5	6	1200
8	700	400	120	TO-3	SGSD00036	5	6	1.5	1.5	6	1200
8	1000	450	90	TO-220	SGSD00041	5	6	1.5	1.5	6	1200
8	1000	450	120	SOT-93	SGSD00039	5	6	1.5	1.5	6	1200
8	1000	450	120	TO-3	SGSD00038	5	6	1.5	1.5	6	1200
12	700	400	150	SOT-93	SGSD00033	5	10	1.5	1.5	10	2000
12	700	400	175	TO-3	SGSD00032	5	10	1.5	1.5	10	2000
12	1000	450	150	SOT-93	SGSD00035	5	8	1.5	1.5	8	1600
12	1000	450	175	TO-3	SGSD00034	5	8	1.5	1.5	8	1600

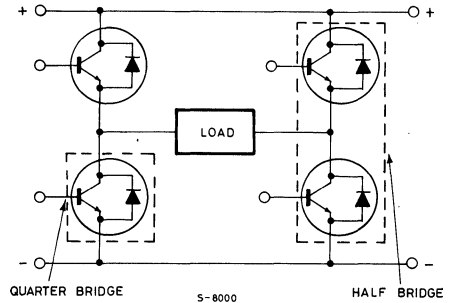
POWER TRANSISTORS



POWER MODULES

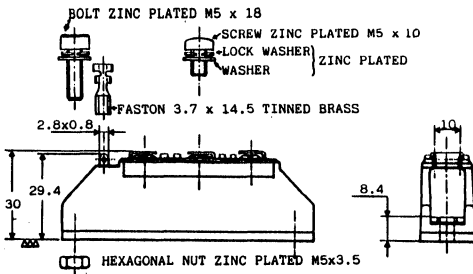
- A FRIENDLY FACE: the TO-240-AA is a well established outline in the industrial electronics field.
- SGS offers a WIDE CHOICE of transistors in different configurations to cope with the different application requirements.
- HIGH QUALITY AND RELIABILITY is insured by the proven high volume transistor technology of SGS power discretes.
- OPTIMUM INTERNAL BALANCE has been achieved by an optimized internal layout via computer simulation and direct verification.
- LOW OPERATING TEMPERATURE is the result both of optimization by infrared direct analysis of the assembly structure and of minimum switching losses using very fast transistor and diode chips.

HIGHER POWER SWITCHING FULL BRIDGE CONFIGURATION

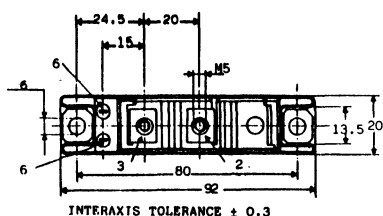
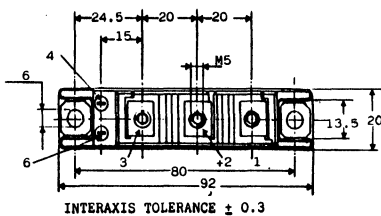
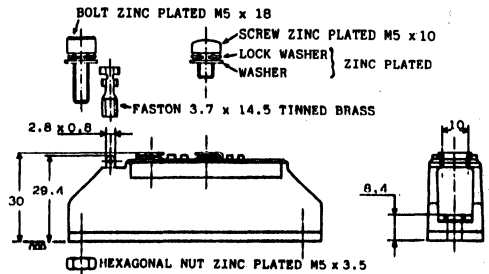


MECHANICAL DATA (Dimensions in mm)

TO-240-AA for half bridge configuration



TO-240-AA for quarter bridge configuration



POWER TRANSISTORS



- DC MOTOR CONTROLS & UPS
- AC MOTOR CONTROLS
- OFF LINE SMPS
- UNINTERRUPTABLE POWER SUPPLIES

High power handling capability (current up to 120A, voltage up to 1200V)

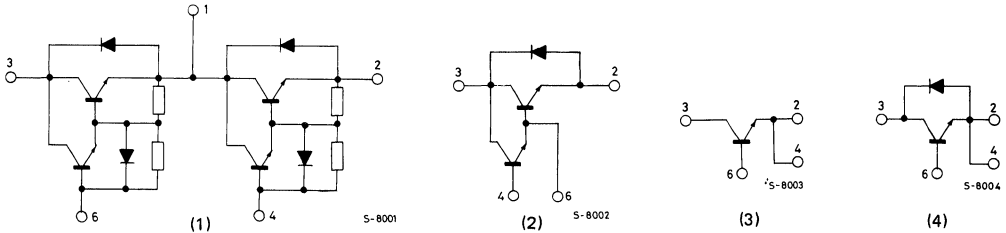
Very fast switching

Easy driving

Internal insulation @ 2.5KV

Very fast freewheeling diode

INTERNAL SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS



I _C (A)	V _{CB0} (V)	V _{CEO} (V)	P _{tot} (W)	Configuration	TYPE	@				@	
						h _{FE} (min)	I _C (A)	V _{CE} (V)	V _{CEsat} max (V)	I _C (A)	I _B (mA)
23	1000	700	300	1	SGS15DB070D	15	15	5	3	15	1500
23	1200	800	300	1	SGS15DB080D	15	15	5	3	15	1500
37	1000	700	300	1	SGS25DB070D	30	25	5	3	25	2500
37	1200	800	300	1	SGS25DB080D	30	25	5	3	25	2500
45	500	400	300	1	SGS30DB040D	40	30	5	3	30	2000
45	600	450	300	1	SGS30DB045D	40	30	5	3	30	2000
45	1000	600	300	2	SGS30DA060D	80	30	5	2.5	30	1500
45	1200	700	300	2	SGS30DA070D	80	30	5	2.5	30	1500
60	850	450	300	3	SGS40TA045	7	40	3	2	40	8000
60	850	450	300	4	SGS40TA045D	7	40	3	2	40	8000
75	500	400	300	1	SGS50DB040D	70	50	5	3	50	5000
75	600	450	300	1	SGS50DB045D	70	50	5	3	50	5000
75	850	450	300	2	SGS50DA045D	80	50	5	2.5	50	2000
120	300	200	300	2	SGS80DA020D	500	80	5	2	80	1000

POWER MOS MODULES



- DC MOTOR CONTROL
- AC MOTOR CONTROL
- VERY HIGH FREQUENCY SMPS

High power handling capability (current up to 100A, voltage up to 500V)

Extremely low drive power requirements

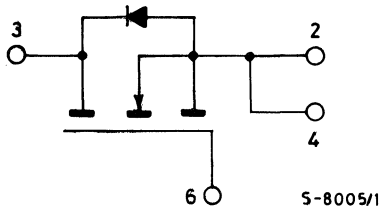
Extremely low on-resistance

Ultra fast switching

Internal insulation @2.5KV

Optimum thermal and electrical balance

INTERNAL SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



$V_{(BR)DSS}$ (V)	$R_{DS(on)}$ (Ω)	@	TYPE	$I_{D(max)}$ (A)	P_{tot} (W)	g_{fs} (μ s)	C_{iss} (pF)
		I_D (A)					
100	0.018	50	SGS100MA010D1	100	300	36	7200
500	0.250	15	SGS30MA050D1	30	300	36	700

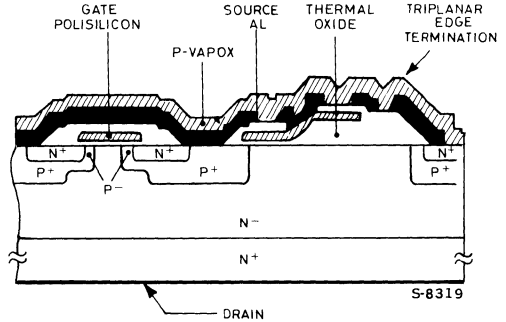
N-CHANNEL POWER MOS TRANSISTORS



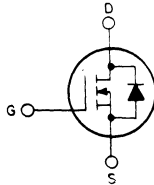
VERY FAST SWITCHING AND/OR EASY DRIVING

Very fast switching and/or easy driving:

- SMPS
- DC-DC CONVERTERS
- SYNCHRONOUS RECTIFIERS
- DRIVERS



INTERNAL SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



SEF ≡ IRF
SEFP ≡ MTP
SEFM ≡ MTM

$V_{(BR)DSS}$ (V)	$R_{DS(on)}$ (max) (Ω)	I_D (A)	Package	Type	$I_D(max)$ (A)	P_{tot} (W)	$\theta_{fs}(min)$ ($^{\circ}C$)	$C_{iss}(max)$ (pF)
50	0.6	2.5	TO-220	SEFP5N05	5.0	50	0.75	250
50	0.3	3.5	SOT-82	SGSP258	7.0	40	1.5	270
50	0.3	3.5	TO-220	SGSP358	7.0	50	1.5	270
50	0.3	3.5	TO-39	SGSP158	5.0	15	1.5	270
50	0.28	5.0	TO-220	SEFP10N05	10.0	75	2.5	550
50	0.28	5.0	TO-3	SEFM10N05	10.0	75	2.5	550
50	0.2	6.0	TO-220	SEFP12N05	12.0	75	3.0	550
50	0.2	6.0	TO-3	SEFM12N05	12.0	75	3.0	550
50	0.16	7.5	TO-220	SEFP15N05	15.0	75	3.5	550
50	0.16	7.5	TO-3	SEFM15N05	15.0	75	3.5	550
50	0.13	5.0	SOT-82	SGSP222	10.0	50	3.0	550
50	0.13	5.0	SOT-93	SGSP422	10.0	75	3.0	550
50	0.13	5.0	TO-220	SGSP322	10.0	75	3.0	550
50	0.13	5.0	TO-3	SGSP522	10.0	75	3.0	550
50	0.13	3.5	TO-39	SGSP122	7.0	15	2.5	550
50	0.12	6.0	TO-220	BUZ10A	12.0	75	3.0	550
50	0.12	6.0	TO-220	BUZ71A	12.0	40	3.0	550
50	0.1	6.0	TO-220	BUZ10	12.0	75	3.0	550
50	0.1	6.0	TO-220	BUZ71	12.0	40	3.0	550
50	0.08	12.5	TO-220	SEFP25N05	25.0	100	5.0	1400
50	0.08	12.5	TO-3	SEFM25N05	25.0	100	5.0	1400
50	0.06	12.0	SOT-93	SGSP482	24.0	125	5.0	1400
50	0.06	12.0	TO-220	SGSP382	24.0	100	5.0	1400

N-CHANNEL POWER MOS TRANSISTORS



VERY FAST SWITCHING AND/OR EASY DRIVING (continued)

$V_{(BR)DSS}$ (V)	$R_{DS(on)}$ (max) (Ω)	I_D (A)	Package	Type	$I_D(max)$ (A)	P_{tot} (W)	$gfs(min)$ (τ_s)	$C_{iss(max)}$ (pF)
50	0.06	12.0	TO-3	SGSP582	24.0	125	5.0	1400
50	0.055	17.5	SOT-93	SEFH35N05	35.0	150	8.0	2500
50	0.055	17.5	TO-3	SEFM35N05	35.0	150	8.0	2500
50	0.033	20.0	SOT-93	SGSP492	40.0	150	10.0	2400
50	0.033	20.0	TO-3	SGSP592	40.0	150	10.0	2400
60	0.8	2.0	TO-220	SEF513	3.5	20	1.0	250
60	0.6	2.0	TO-220	SEF511	4.0	20	1.0	250
60	0.6	2.5	TO-220	SEFP5N06	5.0	50	0.75	250
60	0.4	4.0	TO-220	SEF523	7.0	40	1.5	480
60	0.4	4.0	TO-3	SEF123	7.0	40	1.5	480
60	0.4	3.0	TO-39	SEFF123	5.0	20	1.5	480
60	0.3	3.5	SOT-82	SGSP257	7.0	40	1.5	270
60	0.3	4.0	TO-220	SEF521	8.0	40	1.5	480
60	0.3	3.5	TO-220	SGSP357	7.0	50	1.5	270
60	0.3	4.0	TO-3	SEF121	8.0	40	1.5	480
60	0.3	3.0	TO-39	SEFF121	6.0	20	1.5	480
60	0.3	3.5	TO-39	SGSP157	5.0	15	1.5	270
60	0.28	5.0	TO-220	SEFP10N06	10.0	75	2.5	550
60	0.28	5.0	TO-3	SEFM10N06	10.0	75	2.5	550
60	0.25	8.0	TO-220	SEF533	12.0	75	3.0	1200
60	0.25	8.0	TO-3	SEF133	12.0	75	4.0	1200
60	0.2	6.0	TO-220	SEFP12N06	12.0	75	3.0	550
60	0.2	6.0	TO-3	SEFM12N06	12.0	75	3.0	550
60	0.18	8.0	TO-220	SEF531	14.0	75	3.0	1200
60	0.18	8.0	TO-3	SEF131	14.0	75	4.0	1200
60	0.16	7.5	TO-220	SEFP15N06	15.0	75	3.5	1200
60	0.16	7.5	TO-3	SEFM15N06	15.0	75	3.5	550
60	0.13	5.0	SOT-82	SGSP221	10.0	50	3.0	550
60	0.13	5.0	SOT-93	SGSP421	10.0	75	3.0	550
60	0.13	5.0	TO-220	SGSP321	10.0	75	3.0	550
60	0.13	5.0	TO-3	SGSP521	10.0	75	3.0	550
60	0.13	3.5	TO-39	SGSP121	7.0	15	2.5	550
60	0.11	12.0	TO-220	SEF543	24.0	125	5.0	1600
60	0.11	15.0	TO-3	SEF143	24.0	125	6.0	2200
60	0.085	15.0	TO-220	SEF541	27.0	125	5.0	1600
60	0.085	15.0	TO-3	SEF141	27.0	125	6.0	2200
60	0.08	12.5	TO-220	SEFP25N06	25.0	100	5.0	1400
60	0.08	20.0	TO-3	SEF153	33.0	150	9.0	2200
60	0.08	12.5	TO-3	SEFM25N06	25.0	100	5.0	1400
60	0.06	12.0	SOT-93	SGSP481	24.0	125	5.0	1400
60	0.06	12.0	TO-220	SGSP381	24.0	100	5.0	1400
60	0.06	12.0	TO-3	SGSP581	24.0	125	5.0	1400
60	0.055	17.5	SOT-93	SEFH35N06	35.0	150	8.0	2500
60	0.055	20.0	TO-3	SEF151	40.0	150	9.0	2200

N-CHANNEL POWER MOS TRANSISTORS



VERY FAST SWITCHING AND/OR EASY DRIVING (continued)

$V_{(BR)DSS}$ (V)	$R_{DS(on)}$ (max) (Ω)	I_D (A)	Package	Type	I_D (max) (A)	P_{tot} (W)	g_{fs} (min) (ns)	C_{iss} (max) (pF)
60	0.055	17.5	TO-3	SEFM35N06	35.0	150	8.0	2500
60	0.05	20.0	SOT-93	SGSP491	40.0	150	10.0	2400
60	0.05	20.0	TO-3	SGSP591	40.0	150	10.0	2400
80	1.4	0.75	SOT-82	SGSP202	1.5	18	0.5	125
80	1.4	0.75	TO-220	SGSP302	1.5	18	0.5	125
80	1.4	0.75	TO-39	SGSP102	1.5	15	0.5	125
80	0.45	2.5	SOT-82	SGSP252	5.0	40	1.5	250
80	0.45	2.5	TO-220	SGSP352	5.0	50	1.5	250
80	0.45	2.5	TO-39	SGSP152	5.0	15	1.5	250
80	0.33	5.0	TO-220	SEFP10N08	10.0	75	2.5	480
80	0.33	5.0	TO-3	SEFM10N08	10.0	75	2.5	480
80	0.3	3.5	SOT-82	SGSP212	7.0	50	2.0	480
80	0.3	3.5	TO-220	SGSP312	7.0	75	2.0	480
80	0.3	3.5	TO-3	SGSP512	7.0	75	2.0	480
80	0.3	2.5	TO-39	SGSP112	5.0	15	2.0	480
80	0.25	6.0	TO-220	SEFP12N08	12.0	75	3.0	1200
80	0.25	6.0	TO-3	SEFM12N08	12.0	75	3.0	1200
80	0.1	8.0	SOT-93	SGSP462	16.0	125	4.5	1200
80	0.1	8.0	TO-220	SGSP362	16.0	100	4.5	1200
80	0.1	8.0	TO-3	SGSP562	16.0	125	4.5	1200
80	0.075	12.5	SOT-93	SEFH25N08	25.0	150	5.0	2200
80	0.075	12.5	TO-3	SEFM25N08	25.0	150	5.0	2200
80	0.05	15.0	SOT-93	SGSP472	30.0	150	9.0	2200
80	0.05	15.0	TO-3	SGSP572	30.0	150	9.0	2200
100	1.4	0.75	SOT-82	SGSP201	1.5	18	0.5	125
100	1.4	0.75	TO-220	SGSP301	1.5	18	0.5	125
100	1.4	0.75	TO-39	SGSP101	1.5	15	0.5	125
100	0.8	2.0	TO-220	SEF512	3.5	20	1.0	250
100	0.6	2.0	TO-220	SEF510	4.0	20	1.0	250
100	0.45	2.5	SOT-82	SGSP251	5.0	40	1.5	250
100	0.45	2.5	TO-220	SGSP351	5.0	50	1.5	250
100	0.45	2.5	TO-39	SGSP151	5.0	15	1.5	250
100	0.4	4.0	TO-220	SEF522	7.0	40	1.5	480
100	0.4	4.0	TO-3	SEF122	7.0	40	1.5	480
100	0.4	3.0	TO-39	SEFF122	5.0	20	1.5	480
100	0.33	5.0	TO-220	SEFP10N10	10.0	75	2.5	480
100	0.33	5.0	TO-3	SEFM10N10	10.0	75	2.0	480
100	0.3	3.5	SOT-82	SGSP211	7.0	50	2.0	480
100	0.3	4.0	TO-220	SEF520	8.0	40	1.5	480
100	0.3	3.5	TO-220	SGSP311	7.0	75	2.0	480
100	0.3	4.0	TO-3	SEF120	8.0	40	1.5	480
100	0.3	3.5	TO-3	SGSP511	7.0	75	2.0	480
100	0.3	3.0	TO-39	SEFF120	6.0	20	1.5	480

N-CHANNEL POWER MOS TRANSISTORS



VERY FAST SWITCHING AND/OR EASY DRIVING (continued)

$V_{(BR)DSS}$ (V)	$R_{DS(on)}$ (max) (Ω)	I_D (A)	Package	Type	I_D (max) (A)	P_{tot} (W)	g_{fs} (min) (μ s)	C_{iss} (max) (pF)
100	0.3	2.5	TO-39	SGSP111	5.0	15	2.0	480
100	0.25	5.0	TO-220	BUZ72A	9.0	40	2.7	480
100	0.25	8.0	TO-220	SEF532	12.0	75	4.0	1200
100	0.25	6.0	TO-220	SEFP12N10	12.0	75	3.0	1200
100	0.25	8.0	TO-3	SEF132	12.0	75	4.0	1200
100	0.25	6.0	TO-3	SEFM12N10	12.0	75	3.0	1200
100	0.18	8.0	TO-220	SEF530	14.0	75	4.0	1200
100	0.18	8.0	TO-3	SEF130	14.0	75	4.0	1200
100	0.15	8.0	SOT-93	SGSP461	16.0	125	4.5	1200
100	0.15	8.0	TO-220	SGSP361	16.0	100	4.5	1200
100	0.15	8.0	TO-3	SGSP561	16.0	125	4.5	1200
100	0.11	15.0	TO-220	SEF542	24.0	125	5.0	1600
100	0.11	15.0	TO-3	SEF142	24.0	125	6.0	2200
100	0.085	15.0	TO-3	SEF140	27.0	125	6.0	2200
100	0.08	20.0	TO-3	SEF152	33.0	150	9.0	2200
100	0.075	12.5	SOT-93	SEFH25N10	25.0	150	5.0	2200
100	0.075	15.0	SOT-93	SGSP471	30.0	150	9.0	2200
100	0.075	12.5	TO-3	SEFM25N10	25.0	150	5.0	2200
100	0.075	15.0	TO-3	SGSP571	30.0	150	9.0	2200
100	0.055	20.0	TO-3	SEF150	40.0	150	9.0	2200
150	1.2	2.5	TO-220	SEF623	4.0	40	1.3	500
150	1.2	2.5	TO-3	SEF223	4.0	40	1.3	500
150	0.8	2.5	TO-220	SEF621	5.0	40	1.3	500
150	0.8	2.5	TO-3	SEF221	5.0	40	1.3	500
150	0.6	5.0	TO-220	SEF633	8.0	75	3.0	1200
150	0.6	5.0	TO-3	SEF233	8.0	75	3.0	1200
150	0.4	5.0	TO-220	SEF631	9.0	75	3.0	1200
150	0.4	5.0	TO-3	SEF231	9.0	75	3.0	1200
150	0.22	10.0	TO-3	SEF243	16.0	125	6.0	2200
150	0.18	10.0	TO-3	SEF241	18.0	125	6.0	2200
180	1.0	2.5	TO-220	SEFP5N18	5.0	75	1.5	500
180	1.0	2.5	TO-3	SEFM5N18	5.0	75	1.5	500
180	0.4	4.0	TO-220	SEFP8N18	8.0	75	3.0	1200
180	0.4	4.0	TO-3	SEFM8N18	8.0	75	3.0	1200
180	0.16	7.5	SOT-93	SEFH15N18	15.0	150	4.0	2500
180	0.16	7.5	TO-3	SEFM15N18	15.0	150	4.0	2500
200	1.2	2.5	TO-220	SEF622	4.0	40	1.3	500
200	1.2	2.5	TO-3	SEF222	4.0	40	1.3	500
200	1.0	2.5	TO-220	SEFP5N20	5.0	75	1.5	500
200	1.0	2.5	TO-3	SEFM5N20	5.0	75	1.5	500
200	0.8	2.5	TO-220	SEF620	5.0	40	1.3	500
200	0.8	2.5	TO-3	SEF220	5.0	40	1.3	500
200	0.75	3.0	SOT-82	SGSP217	6.0	50	1.5	500

N-CHANNEL POWER MOS TRANSISTORS



VERY FAST SWITCHING AND/OR EASY DRIVING (continued)

$V_{(BR)DSS}$ (V)	$R_{DS(on)}$ (max) (Ω)	I_D (A)	Package	Type	I_D (max) (A)	P_{tot} (W)	g_{fs} (min) (τ)	C_{iss} (max) (pF)
200	0.75	3.0	TO-220	SGSP317	6.0	75	1.5	500
200	0.75	3.0	TO-3	SGSP517	6.0	75	1.5	500
200	0.75	2.0	TO-39	SGSP117	4.0	15	1.5	500
200	0.6	5.0	TO-220	SEF632	8.0	75	3.0	1200
200	0.6	5.0	TO-3	SEF232	8.0	75	3.0	1200
200	0.4	5.0	TO-220	SEF630	9.0	75	3.0	1200
200	0.4	4.0	TO-220	SEFP8N20	8.0	75	3.0	1200
200	0.4	5.0	TO-3	SEF230	9.0	75	3.0	1200
200	0.4	4.0	TO-3	SEFM8N20	8.0	75	3.0	1200
200	0.33	5.0	SOT-93	SGSP467	10.0	100	3.0	1200
200	0.33	5.0	TO-220	SGSP367	10.0	100	3.0	1200
200	0.33	5.0	TO-3	SGSP567	10.0	125	3.0	1200
200	0.22	10.0	TO-3	SEF242	16.0	125	6.0	2200
200	0.18	10.0	TO-3	SEF240	18.0	125	6.0	2200
200	0.17	10.0	SOT-93	SGSP477	20.0	150	8.0	2200
200	0.17	10.0	TO-3	SGSP577	20.0	150	8.0	2200
200	0.16	7.5	SOT-93	SEFH15N20	15.0	150	4.0	2500
200	0.16	7.5	TO-3	SEFM15N20	15.0	150	4.0	2500
250	1.2	3.0	SOT-82	SGSP216	6.0	50	1.5	500
250	1.2	3.0	TO-220	SGSP316	6.0	75	1.5	500
250	1.2	3.0	TO-3	SGSP516	6.0	75	1.5	500
250	1.2	2.0	TO-39	SGSP116	4.0	15	1.5	500
250	0.45	5.0	SOT-93	SGSP463	10.0	100	3.0	1200
250	0.45	5.0	TO-220	SGSP363	10.0	100	3.0	1200
250	0.45	5.0	TO-3	SGSP563	10.0	125	3.0	1200
250	0.22	10.0	SOT-93	SGSP473	20.0	150	8.0	2200
250	0.22	10.0	TO-3	SGSP573	20.0	150	8.0	2200
350	20.0	0.3	SOT-82	SGSP242	0.6	18	0.2	105
350	20.0	0.3	TO-220	SGSP342	0.6	18	0.2	105
350	20.0	0.3	TO-39	SGSP142	0.6	15	0.2	105
350	5.0	0.75	SOT-82	SGSP256	1.5	40	0.85	250
350	5.0	0.8	TO-220	SEF713	1.3	20	0.5	450
350	5.0	0.75	TO-220	SGSP356	1.5	50	0.85	250
350	5.0	0.75	TO-39	SGSP156	1.5	15	0.85	250
350	3.6	0.8	TO-220	SEF711	1.5	20	0.5	450
350	3.3	1.5	TO-220	SEFP3N35	3.0	75	0.75	450
350	3.3	1.5	TO-3	SEFM3N35	3.0	75	0.75	450
350	2.5	1.5	SOT-82	SGSP232	3.0	50	1.5	450
350	2.5	1.5	TO-220	SEF723	2.5	40	1.0	1000
350	2.5	1.5	TO-220	SGSP332	3.0	75	1.5	450
350	2.5	1.5	TO-3	SEF323	2.5	40	1.0	1000
350	2.5	1.5	TO-3	SGSP532	3.0	75	1.5	450
350	2.5	1.5	TO-39	SGSP132	3.0	15	1.5	450

N-CHANNEL POWER MOS TRANSISTORS



VERY FAST SWITCHING AND/OR EASY DRIVING (continued)

$V_{(BR)DSS}$ (V)	$R_{DS(on)}$ (max) (Ω)	I_D (A)	Package	Type	I_D (max) (A)	P_{tot} (W)	f_{fs} (min) (τ)	C_{iss} (max) (pF)
350	2.0	2.5	TO-220	SEFP5N35	5.0	75	2.0	1000
350	1.8	1.5	TO-220	SEF721	3.0	40	1.0	1000
350	1.8	1.5	TO-3	SEF321	3.0	40	1.0	1000
350	1.5	3.0	TO-220	SEF733	4.5	75	3.0	1000
350	1.5	3.0	TO-3	SEF333	4.5	75	3.0	1000
350	1.0	3.0	SOT-93	SGSP466	6.0	125	3.0	1000
350	1.0	3.0	TO-220	SEF731	5.5	75	3.0	1000
350	1.0	3.0	TO-220	SGSP366	6.0	100	3.0	1000
350	1.0	3.0	TO-3	SEF331	5.5	75	3.0	1000
350	1.0	2.5	TO-3	SEFM5N35	5.0	75	2.0	1000
350	1.0	3.0	TO-3	SGSP566	6.0	125	3.0	1000
350	0.8	4.0	SOT-93	SEFH8N35	8.0	150	3.0	2100
350	0.8	5.0	TO-3	SEF343	8.0	125	4.0	2100
350	0.8	4.0	TO-3	SEFM8N35	8.0	150	3.0	2100
350	0.55	6.0	SOT-93	SGSP476	12.0	150	6.0	2100
350	0.55	5.0	TO-3	SEF341	10.0	125	4.0	2100
350	0.55	6.0	TO-3	SGSP576	12.0	150	6.0	2100
400	20.0	0.3	SOT-82	SGSP241	0.6	18	0.2	105
400	20.0	0.3	TO-220	SGSP341	0.6	75	0.2	105
400	20.0	0.3	TO-39	SGSP141	0.6	15	0.2	105
400	5.0	0.75	SOT-82	SGSP255	1.5	40	0.85	250
400	5.0	0.75	TO-220	SGSP355	1.5	50	0.85	250
400	5.0	0.75	TO-39	SGSP155	1.5	15	0.85	250
400	5.0	0.8	TO-220	SEF712	1.3	20	0.5	450
400	3.6	0.8	TO-220	SEF710	1.5	20	0.5	450
400	3.3	1.5	TO-220	SEFP3N40	3.0	75	0.75	450
400	3.3	1.5	TO-3	SEFM3N40	3.0	75	0.75	450
400	2.5	1.5	SOT-82	SGSP231	3.0	50	1.5	450
400	2.5	1.5	TO-220	BUZ76A	2.6	40	2.0	450
400	2.5	1.5	TO-220	SEF722	2.5	40	1.0	1000
400	2.5	1.5	TO-220	SGSP331	3.0	75	1.5	450
400	2.5	1.5	TO-3	SEF322	2.5	40	1.0	1000
400	2.5	1.5	TO-3	SGSP531	3.0	75	1.5	450
400	2.5	1.5	TO-39	SGSP131	3.0	15	1.5	450
400	1.8	1.5	TO-220	BUZ76	3.0	40	2.0	450
400	1.8	1.5	TO-220	SEF720	3.0	40	1.0	1000
400	1.8	1.5	TO-3	SEF320	3.0	40	1.0	1000
400	1.5	3.0	TO-220	SEF732	4.5	75	3.0	1000
400	1.5	3.0	TO-3	SEF332	4.5	75	3.0	1000
400	1.0	3.0	SOT-93	SGSP465	6.0	125	3.0	1000
400	1.0	3.0	TO-220	SEF730	5.5	75	3.0	1000
400	1.0	2.5	TO-220	SEFP5N40	5.0	75	2.0	1000
400	1.0	3.0	TO-220	SGSP365	6.0	100	3.0	1000
400	1.0	3.0	TO-3	SEF330	5.5	75	3.0	1000

N-CHANNEL POWER MOS TRANSISTORS



VERY FAST SWITCHING AND/OR EASY DRIVING (continued)

$V_{(BR)DSS}$ (V)	$R_{DS(on)}$ (max) (Ω)	I_D (A)	Package	Type	I_D (max) (A)	P_{tot} (W)	g_{fs} (min) (μ s)	C_{iss} (max) (pF)
400	1.0	2.5	TO-3	SEFM5N40	5.0	75	2.0	1000
400	1.0	3.0	TO-3	SGSP565	6.0	125	3.0	1000
400	0.8	5.0	TO-3	SEF342	8.0	125	4.0	2100
400	0.55	4.0	SOT-93	SEFH8N40	8.0	150	3.0	2100
400	0.55	6.0	SOT-93	SGSP475	12.0	150	6.0	2100
400	0.55	5.0	TO-3	SEF340	10.0	125	4.0	2100
400	0.55	4.0	TO-3	SEFM8N40	8.0	150	3.0	2100
400	0.55	6.0	TO-3	SGSP575	12.0	150	6.0	2100
450	20.0	0.3	SOT-82	SGSP240	0.6	18	0.2	105
450	20.0	0.3	TO-220	SGSP340	0.6	18	0.2	105
450	20.0	0.3	TO-39	SGSP140	0.6	15	0.2	105
450	6.5	0.75	SOT-82	SGSP254	1.5	40	0.85	250
450	6.5	0.75	TO-220	SGSP354	1.5	50	0.85	250
450	6.5	0.75	TO-39	SGSP154	1.5	15	0.85	250
450	4.0	1.0	TO-220	SEF823	2.0	40	1.0	800
450	4.0	1.0	TO-220	SEFP2N45	2.0	75	1.0	500
450	4.0	1.0	TO-3	SEF423	2.0	40	1.0	800
450	4.0	1.0	TO-3	SEFM2N45	4.0	75	1.0	500
450	3.0	1.5	SOT-82	SGSP230	3.0	50	1.5	450
450	3.0	1.0	TO-220	SEF821	2.5	40	1.0	800
450	3.0	1.5	TO-220	SGSP330	3.0	75	1.5	450
450	3.0	1.0	TO-3	SEF421	2.5	40	1.0	800
450	3.0	1.5	TO-3	SGSP530	3.0	75	1.5	450
450	3.0	1.5	TO-39	SGSP130	3.0	15	1.5	450
450	2.0	2.5	TO-220	SEF833	4.0	75	2.5	1200
450	2.0	2.5	TO-3	SEF433	4.0	75	2.5	1200
450	1.5	3.0	SOT-93	SGSP464	6.0	125	3.0	1000
450	1.5	2.5	TO-220	SEF830	4.5	75	2.5	1200
450	1.5	2.5	TO-220	SEF831	4.5	75	2.5	1200
450	1.5	2.0	TO-220	SEFP4N45	4.0	75	1.5	1000
450	1.5	3.0	TO-220	SGSP364	6.0	100	3.0	1000
450	1.5	2.5	TO-3	SEF431	4.5	75	2.5	1200
450	1.5	2.0	TO-3	SEFM4N45	4.0	75	1.5	1000
450	1.5	3.0	TO-3	SGSP564	6.0	125	3.0	1000
450	1.1	4.0	TO-3	SEF443	7.0	125	4.0	2100
450	0.85	4.0	TO-3	SEF441	8.0	125	4.0	2100
450	0.8	3.5	SOT-93	SEFH7N45	7.0	150	2.0	2100
450	0.7	6.0	SOT-93	SGSP474	12.0	150	6.0	2100
450	0.8	3.5	TO-3	SEFM7N45	7.0	150	2.0	2100
450	0.7	6.0	TO-3	SGSP574	12.0	150	6.0	2100
500	40.0	0.3	SOT-82	SGSP249	0.5	18	0.18	95
500	40.0	0.3	TO-220	SGSP349	0.5	18	0.18	95
500	40.0	0.3	TO-39	SGSP149	0.5	15	0.18	95

N-CHANNEL POWER MOS TRANSISTORS



VERY FAST SWITCHING AND/OR EASY DRIVING (continued)

$V_{(BR)DSS}$ (V)	@		Package	Type	I_D (max) (A)	P_{tot} (W)	t_{fs} (min) (μ s)	C_{iss} (max) (pF)
	$R_{DS(on)}$ (max) (Ω)	I_D (A)						
500	8.5	0.6	SOT-82	SGSP239	1.2	40	0.65	220
500	8.5	0.6	TO-220	SGSP339	1.2	50	0.65	220
500	8.5	0.6	TO-39	SGSP139	1.2	15	0.65	220
500	4.0	1.0	TO-220	SEF822	2.0	40	1.0	800
500	4.0	1.0	TO-3	SEF422	2.0	40	1.0	800
500	3.8	1.0	SOT-82	SGSP219	2.0	50	1.2	380
500	3.8	1.0	TO-220	SGSP319	2.0	75	1.2	380
500	3.8	1.0	TO-3	SGSP519	2.0	75	1.2	380
500	3.8	1.0	TO-39	SGSP119	2.0	15	1.2	380
500	3.0	1.0	TO-220	SEF820	2.5	40	1.0	800
500	3.0	1.0	TO-3	SEF420	2.5	40	1.0	800
500	2.0	2.5	TO-220	SEF832	4.0	75	2.5	1200
500	2.0	2.5	TO-3	SEF432	4.0	75	2.5	1200
500	1.5	2.5	SOT-93	SGSP469	5.0	125	3.0	800
500	1.5	2.5	TO-220	SGSP369	5.0	100	3.0	800
500	1.5	2.5	TO-3	SGSP569	5.0	125	3.0	800
500	1.5	2.0	TO-220	SEFP4N50	4.0	75	1.5	1200
500	1.5	2.5	TO-3	SEF430	4.5	75	2.5	1200
500	1.5	2.0	TO-3	SEFM4N50	4.0	75	1.5	1200
500	1.1	4.0	TO-3	SEF442	7.0	125	4.0	2100
500	0.85	4.0	TO-3	SEF440	8.0	125	4.0	2100
500	0.8	3.5	SOT-93	SEFH7N50	7.0	150	2.0	1900
500	0.8	3.5	TO-3	SEFM7N50	7.0	150	2.0	1900
500	0.7	5.0	SOT-93	SGSP479	10.0	150	5.0	1900
500	0.7	5.0	TO-3	SGSP579	10.0	150	5.0	1900
550	40.0	0.3	SOT-82	SGSP248	0.5	18	0.18	95
550	40.0	0.3	TO-220	SGSP348	0.5	18	0.18	95
550	40.0	0.3	TO-39	SGSP148	0.5	15	0.18	95
550	11.0	0.6	SOT-82	SGSP238	1.2	40	0.65	220
550	11.0	0.6	TO-220	SGSP338	1.2	50	0.65	220
550	11.0	0.6	TO-39	SGSP138	1.2	15	0.65	220
550	4.5	1.0	SOT-82	SGSP218	2.0	50	1.2	380
550	4.5	1.0	TO-220	SGSP318	2.0	75	1.2	380
550	4.5	1.0	TO-3	SGSP518	2.0	75	1.2	380
550	4.5	1.0	TO-39	SGSP118	2.0	15	1.2	380
550	2.5	2.5	SOT-93	SGSP468	5.0	125	3.0	800
550	2.5	1.5	TO-220	SEFP3N55	3.0	75	1.5	1200
550	2.5	2.5	TO-220	SGSP368	5.0	100	3.0	800
550	2.5	1.5	TO-3	SEFM3N55	2.5	75	1.5	1600
550	2.5	2.5	TO-3	SGSP568	5.0	125	3.0	800
550	1.5	3.0	SOT-93	SEFH6N55	6.0	150	2.0	1900
550	1.5	3.0	TO-3	SEFM6N55	6.0	150	2.0	1900
550	1.0	5.0	SOT-93	SGSP478	10.0	150	5.0	1900
550	1.0	5.0	TO-3	SGSP578	10.0	150	5.0	1900

SMALL SIGNAL TRANSISTORS



SGS has a range of small signal silicon transistors optimized to cover the widest possible range while maintaining the high economy demanded by this market.

CONTENTS

	Page
NPN GENERAL PURPOSE TRANSISTORS TO-18	50
NPN GENERAL PURPOSE TRANSISTORS TO-39	50
PNP GENERAL PURPOSE TRANSISTORS TO-18	51
PNP GENERAL PURPOSE TRANSISTORS TO-39	52
NPN TRANSISTORS FOR LOW LEVEL, LOW NOISE APPLICATIONS TO-18	52
PNP TRANSISTORS FOR LOW LEVEL, LOW NOISE APPLICATIONS TO-18	53
HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSISTORS	53
NPN TRANSISTORS FOR FAST AND ULTRA FAST SWITCHING	54
PNP TRANSISTORS FOR FAST AND ULTRA FAST SWITCHING	54
TRANSISTORS FOR RF APPLICATIONS (For current production or maintenance only)	55

SMALL SIGNAL TRANSISTORS



NPN GENERAL PURPOSE TRANSISTORS – TO-18

V_{CE0} V_{CER}^* (V)	h_{FE} @ I_C		Type	$V_{CE(sat)}$ @ I_C		f_T (MHz) min	t_s t_{off}^* (ns)	P_{tot} (mW)	ALSO AVAILABLE
	min/max	(mA)		max	(mA)				
55	50/—	50	BSX33	0.3	150	60	800*	500	
25 40	75/260 75/260	100 100	BC377 BC378	0.7 0.7	500 500	300 typ. 300 typ.	— —	375 375	
30 40 50* 55 80 80	100/300 100/300 100/300 60/180 40/— 100/300	150 150 150 150 150 150	2N2222 2N2222A 2N956 BFR18 2N720A 2N3700	1.6 1 1.5 0.25 5 0.5	500 500 150 150 150 500	250 250 70 60 50 100 typ.	225 225 — — — —	500 500 500 500 500 500	2N2221 2N2221A 2N718A 2N3302

NPN GENERAL PURPOSE TRANSISTORS – TO-39

V_{CE0} V_{CER}^* (V)	h_{FE} @ I_C		Type	$V_{CE(sat)}$ @ I_C		f_T (MHz) min	t_s t_{off}^* (ns)	P_{tot} (mW)	ALSO AVAILABLE
	min/max	(mA)		max	(mA)				
40 60	40/250 40/250	100 100	BC140 BC141	0.35 typ. 0.35 typ.	500 500	50 50	850* 850*	800 800	h_{FE} groups -6, -10, -16
30 30 35 40 40 50* 50* 55 60 60 65	40/— 100/300 30/— 50/250 100/300 40/120 100/300 40/120 40/120 100/300 40/120	150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150	BFY51 2N2219 BFY50 2N3053 2N2219A 2N1613 2N1711 BFY56A 2N3108 2N3107 2N2102	0.35 1.6 0.2 1.4 1 1.5 1.5 0.25 1.4 1.4 0.5	150 500 150 150 500 150 150 150 150 150 150	50 250 60 100 typ. 250 60 70 60 100 typ. 100 typ. 60	160 typ. 225 140 typ. — 225 — — 800* — — 30*	800 800 800 800 800 800 800 800 800 800 1000	BFY52 2N2218 2N2218A BFY56 2N3110 2N3109

SMALL SIGNAL TRANSISTORS



NPN GENERAL PURPOSE TRANSISTORS – TO-39 (continued)

V_{CE0} V_{CER}^+ (V)	h_{FE} @ I_C		Type	$V_{CE(sat)}$ @ I_C		f_T (MHz) min	t_s t_{off}^* (ns)	P_{tot} (mW)	ALSO AVAILABLE
	min/max	(mA)		(V) max	(mA)				
80	40/120	150	2N1893	5	150	50	—	800	
80	40/120	150	2N3020	0.5	500	80 typ.	—	800	
80	100/300	150	2N3019	0.5	500	100 typ.	—	800	
40	40/240	500	BC440	1	1000	50	—	1000	
50	40/250	500	2N5321	0.8	500	50	800*	1000	
60	40/240	500	BC441	1	1000	50	—	1000	
75	30/130	500	2N5320	0.5	500	50	800*	1000	

PNP GENERAL PURPOSE TRANSISTORS – TO-18

V_{CE0} (V)	h_{FE} @ I_C		Type	$V_{CE(sat)}$ @ I_C/I_B		f_T (MHz) min	t_s t_{off}^* (ns)	P_{tot} (mW)	ALSO AVAILABLE
	min/max	(mA)		(V) max	(mA)				
30	90/—	10	BFX48	0.3	50/5	400	160*	360	
40	50/—	10	BCY70	0.5	50/5	250	350	350	
40	100/300	10	2N3251	0.5	50/5	300	200	360	2N3250
40	150/300	10	2N4035	0.3	50/5	450	150*	360	
45	100/600	10	BCY71	0.5	50/5	200	—	350	BCY72
40	100/300	150	2N2907	0.4	150/15	200	80	400	
45	100/300	150	2N3504	0.4	150/15	200	40	400	2N3505
60	40/120	150	2N2906A	0.4	150/15	200	80	400	2N2906
60	100/300	150	2N2907A	0.4	150/15	200	80	400	

SMALL SIGNAL TRANSISTORS



PNP GENERAL PURPOSE TRANSISTORS – TO-39

V_{CEO} (V)	h_{FE} @ I_C		Type	$V_{CE(sat)}$ @ I_C/I_B		f_T (MHz) min	t_s t_{off}^* (ns)	P_{tot} (mW)	ALSO AVAILABLE
	min/max	(mA)		(V) max	(mA)				
55	85/–	100	BFX38	0.5	500/50	100	350	800	BFX39
75	40/–	100	BFX41	0.5	500/50	100	350	800	
75	85/–	100	BFX40	0.5	500/50	100	350	800	
80	100/300	100	2N4033	0.5	500/50	150	350	800	
40	50/250	150	2N4037	0.3	150/15	100	110	700	2N2904
40	100/230	150	2N2905	0.4	150/15	200	80	600	
60	40/120	150	2N2904A	0.4	150/15	200	80	600	
60	100/300	150	2N2905A	0.4	150/15	200	80	600	
65	40/140	150	2N4036	0.65	150/15	60	700*	1000	
40	40/250	500	BC460	1	1000/100	50	–	1000	2N5323
60	40/250	500	BC461	1	1000/100	50	–	1000	
75	30/130	500	2N5322	0.7	500/50	50	1000*	1000	

PNP TRANSISTORS FOR LOW LEVEL, LOW NOISE APPLICATIONS – TO-18

V_{CEO} (V)	h_{FE} @ I_C		Type	$V_{CE(sat)}$ @ I_C/I_B		f_T (MHz) min	NF (dB)	P_{tot} (mW)	ALSO AVAILABLE
	min/max	(mA)		(V) max	(mA)				
45	100/500	0.01	2N930	1	10/0.5	30	3	300	2N2483
60	100/500	0.01	2N2484	0.35	1/0.1	60	3	360	
60	130/–	0.01	BFR17	0.35	1/0.1	70	3	360	
60	150/300	1	BFY76	0.35	1/01	100	4	360	
20	110/800*	2	BC108	0.6	100/5	100	10	300	BCY58
20	200/800*	2	BC109	0.6	100/5	100	4	300	
45	110/450*	2	BC107	0.6	100/5	100	10	300	
45	120/630	2	BCY59	0.7	100/2.5	100	6	360	

* h_{fe} @ 1 KHz.

SMALL SIGNAL TRANSISTORS


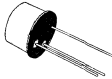



PNP TRANSISTORS FOR LOW LEVEL, LOW NOISE APPLICATIONS – TO-18

V_{CE0} (V)	h_{FE} min/max	@ I_C (mA)	Type	$V_{CE(sat)}$ (V) max	@ I_C/I_B (mA)	f_T (MHz) min	NF (dB)	P_{tot} (mW)	ALSO AVAILABLE
45	250/500	0.01	2N3964	0.25	10/0.5	50	2	360	2N3965
80	70/230	0.01	BFX37	0.4	50/5	40	3.5	360	
80	100/300	0.01	2N3963	0.25	10/0.5	40	3	360	2N3962
25	125/500*	2	BC178	0.25	50/5	200 typ.	10	300	BC179
45	120/460	2	BCY79	0.8	100/2.5	180 typ.	6	390	BCY78
45	125/500*	2	BC177	0.25	50/5	200 typ.	10	300	
50	110/450	2	BC478	0.25	50/5	150 typ.	6	360	BC479
80	110/250	2	BC477	0.25	50/5	150 typ.	10	360	

* h_{fe} @ 1 KHz.


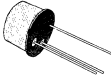
HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSISTORS

Polarity	V_{CE0} (V)	h_{FE} min/max	@ I_C (mA)	Type	$V_{CE(sat)}$ (V) max	@ I_C/I_B (mA)	f_T (MHz) min	P_{tot} (mW)	PACKAGE
PNP	150	40/–	10	BFW43	0.5	10/1	60	400	 TO-18
NPN	180	30/–	10	BC394	0.3	10/1	50	400	
PNP	180	50/–	10	BC393	0.3	10/1	50	400	
NPN	200	40/–	30	BSS72S	0.5	50/5	200	500	 TO-39
PNP	200	40/250	30	BSS75S	0.4	30/3	200	500	
PNP	150	40/–	10	BFW44	0.5	10/1	60	700	
PNP	180	80/300	10	BFX91	0.25	10/1	40	700	
PNP	180	80/300	10	2N3931	0.25	10/1	60	700	
PNP	200	30/150	10	2N5415S	2.5	50/5	15	1000	
NPN	250	25/–	30	BF258	1	30/6	90 typ.	1000	
NPN	150	30/–	30	2N3114	1	50/5	40	800	
NPN	250	30/–	30	BF458	1	50/10	90 typ.	1250	 TO-126
NPN	300	30/–	30	BF459	1	50/10	90 typ.	1250	


SMALL SIGNAL TRANSISTORS



NPN TRANSISTORS FOR FAST AND ULTRA FAST SWITCHING

V_{CE0} (V)	h_{FE} min/max	@ I_C (mA)	Type	$V_{CE(sat)}$ @ I_C/I_B		f_T (MHz) min	t_s t_{off}^* (ns)	P_{tot} (mW)	PACKAGE
				(V) max	(mA)				
12	30/120	10	BSX28	0.25	30/3	400	13	360	
15	30/120	10	2N708	0.4	10/1	300	75*	360	
15	30/120	10	2N914	0.7	200/20	300	20	360	
15	40/120	10	BSX20	0.6	100/10	450	13	360	
15	40/120	10	2N2369	0.25	10/1	500	13	360	
15	40/120	10	2N2369A	0.2	10/1	500	13	360	
15	30/120	30	BSX26	0.5	300/30	350	18	360	
20	30/120	30	2N3014	0.18	100/10	350	18	360	
20	40/120	30	BSX39	0.28	100/10	350	18	360	
15	25/-	100	2N3013	0.5	300/30	350	18	360	
30	60/150	100	2N4013	0.20	100/10	300	60*	500	
30	30/120	150	2N2845	0.4	150/15	350	40*	360	
40	60/150	100	BSX32	0.5	500/50	300	60*	800	
50	60/150	100	2N3725	0.52	500/50	300	60*	800	

PNP TRANSISTORS FOR FAST AND ULTRA FAST SWITCHING

V_{CE0} (V)	h_{FE} min/max	@ I_C (mA)	Type	$V_{CE(sat)}$ @ I_C/I_B		f_T (MHz) min	t_{off} (ns)	P_{tot} (mW)	PACKAGE
				(V) max	(mA)				
12	30/120	30	BSX29	0.2	30/3	400	90	360	
12	40/120	30	2N2894	0.2	100/10	400	90	360	
20	30/120	30	2N3209	0.2	30/3	400	90	360	

SMALL SIGNAL TRANSISTORS



TRANSISTORS FOR RF APPLICATIONS

Polar.	Max. ratings		Type	Main function	Trans. freq.		Noise figure			Gain		PACKAGE
	V_{CE0} (V)	I_C (mA)			f_T (MHz)	@ I_C (mA)	NF and I_C (dB) (mA)	f (MHz)	P_G (dB)	f (MHz)		
PNP	35	20	BF272S	VHF/UHF amp.	900	3	3	3	800	16	800	TO-72
PNP	35	20	BF316A	VHF/UHF osc.	600	3	5	3	800	12	800	
PNP	35	20	BFR38	VHF/UBF amp.	1000	3	3.5	3	800	14	800	
NPN	25	25	BF271	IF amplifier	900	10	—	—	—	24	36	
NPN	30	25	BFY90	Wide-band amp.	1400	25	5.5	2	800	8	800	
NPN	12	50	2N5179	VHF amplifier	1400	5	3	1.5	200	21	200	
NPN	15	50	2N918	UHF oscillator	900	4	5	1	60	21	200	
NPN	25	150	BFW16A	Wide-band amp.	1200	150	5	30	200	6.5	800	
NPN	30	200	BFR36	VHF/UHF amp.	1400	70	4.5	70	200	16	200	
NPN	20	400	2N5109	Wide-band amp.	1500	50	3	10	200	13	200	
NPN	20	500	2N4427	VHF/UHF amp.	800	50	—	—	—	—	—	
NPN	30	500	2N3866	VHF/UHF amp.	800	50	—	—	—	—	—	

LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS



The linear integrated circuits listed in the following pages cover audio amplifiers, industrial circuits, operational amplifiers, radio and tape recorder circuits, telecommunications circuits, television circuits and voltage regulators. They are available in all the standard packages and in certain cases they are also available in micropackages for mounting in hybrid circuits.

CONTENTS

	Page
INDUSTRIAL CIRCUITS	58
TELECOM CIRCUITS	60
AUTOMOTIVE CIRCUITS	62
VOLTAGE REGULATORS	64
OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS	67
COMPARATORS	72
DARLINGTON ARRAYS	73
QUAD LINE DRIVERS/RECEIVERS	75
TIMERS	75
TRANSISTORS ARRAYS	76
LINEAR DRIVERS	76
AUDIO, RADIO AND TV CIRCUITS	77
CUSTOM CIRCUITS	83

INDUSTRIAL CIRCUITS

BRIDGE DRIVERS

Type	Function	Description	PACKAGE
L293	Quad Push-Pull Driver	Four 1A/36V push-pull drivers for use singly or as two bridges. Each driver controlled by logic input; each bridge controlled by enable input. Connects directly to low level logic.	DIP-16
L293C		44V-0.6A with split-supplies for each pair of drivers.	DIP-20
L293D		36V-0.6A with internal clamp diodes.	DIP-16
L293E		Same as L293 plus external emitter connections to driver for load current sensing.	DIP-20
L298	Dual Bridge Drivers	Four 2A/50V push-pull drivers for use as two bridges. Each driver controlled by logic input; each bridge controlled by enable input. External connections to each bridge for load current sensing. Connects directly to low level logic.	Multiwatt 15
L6208		Same as L298, rated at 2A/24V.	
PBL3717A	Stepper motor driver	Controls and drivers are phase at a bipolar stepper motor with output currents up to 1A and supply voltages to 46V. The output current can be controlled digitally by two inputs.	DIP-16

SWITCHMODE DRIVERS

Type	Function	Description	PACKAGE
L292	Switchmode DC motor driver	Output current, regulated by internal PWM chopper proportional to input voltage. Delivers up to 2A at 36V with bridge output stage. With L290 and L291 forms complete DC motor servopositioning system.	Multiwatt 15
L294	Switchmode solenoid driver	Controlled by TTL-compatible logic input, delivers 4A at 50V to drive high speed solenoids. Current regulated by constant ripple PWM chopper and externally adjustable. Features latched diagnostic output and protection circuits.	Multiwatt 11
L6212		Same as L294, with an output current capability of 6A.	Multiwatt 15
L295	Dual Switchmode Driver	Two 50V/2.5A switchmode drivers controlled by TTL - compatible logic inputs. Current regulated by constant frequency PWM circuit and externally adjustable.	Multiwatt 15

LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS



SPECIAL FUNCTIONS

Type	Function	Description	PACKAGE
L290	Tachometer converter	Processes signal from optical encoder to give tacho and position outputs. Also generates reference voltage and pulse outputs. With L291 and L292 forms 3-chip DC motor servopositioning system.	DIP-16
L291	D/A converter and error amplifier	Contains 5-bit D/A converter with switchable polarity, error amplifier and position amplifier. With L290 and L292 forms complete 3-chip DC motor servopositioning system.	DIP-16
L297	Stepper motor controller	Contains translator plus PWM choppers for two-phase bipolar and four-phase unipolar PM motors. Driven by step clock and direction inputs and generates normal, wave drive and half step sequences. With L293E, L298 or L6208 forms complete bipolar step motor interface.	DIP-20
L297A		As L297A plus pulse doubler on step clock input for double stepping.	DIP-20
L6505 L6506		Contains PWM chopper for two-phase bipolar and four-phase unipolar stepper motors. Together with bridge drivers like L293E, L298, L6208 or with darlington arrays like L7150, L7180 forms complete stepper motor interface.	DIP-18
L3654 L3654S	Printer driver	Ten bit SIPO shift register with open collector outputs handling 250mA each at up to 45V. Serial output allows cascading without limit. L3654S can be supplied with 5V.	DIP-16
L5832	Solenoid controller	With one or two external darlington drives solenoids efficiency with PWM regulated current. Can provide single or two level current waveforms and the wave-shape is externally adjustable.	DIP-16
L6222	Quad transistor switches	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Inputs TTL/CMOS compatible. - 1.5A outputs current. Quad transistor switches rated at 1.2A, 50V with logic interface circuitry. The inputs are TTL compatible and a common enable input is available.	DIP-16

LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS



TELECOM CIRCUITS

TELEPHONE SPEECH CIRCUITS

TYPE	FUNCTION	FEATURES	PACKAGE
LS 285 LS 285A	Speech circuit	Replaces hybrid circuit (2/4 wire interface) in telephones. Provides automatic gain control and works typically with dynamic transducers.	DIP-14
LS 288	Programmable speech circuit	Telephone speech circuit with programmable gains, automatic gain control and fixed gain operation. Suitable for both piezoceramic and dynamic transducers.	DIP-16
LS 156	Speech circuit with MF tone interface	Telephone speech circuit incorporating MF interface. Automatic gain control for voice signals. Designed for piezoceramic transducers. Automatically adjusts balancing impedance to match line.	DIP-16
LS 356	Speech circuit with MF tone interface	Telephone speech circuit incorporating MF interface. Features automatic gain control for voice signal and fixed gain mode. Used typically with dynamic transducers but a small loudspeaker can be used as receiver thanks to high current available at output.	DIP-16
LS 656	Speech circuit with MF tone interface and low drop	Same as LS 356 plus low voltage drop.	DIP-16
LS 388	Low consumption speech circuit	Telephone speech circuit with programmable gain, automatic gain control and fixed gain operation. Both send and receive gains can be set to very high level. Special features include low voltage drop and very low current consumption.	DIP-16
LS 588	Programmable speech circuit with power down	Similar to LS 288 + Mute.	DIP-16
L 3211	Low voltage Low current Speech circuit	Designed for USA market. Min. Operating Conditions: 5mA/1.5V. Multifrequency interface included.	DIP-16

LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS



OTHER TELECOM CIRCUITS

TYPE	FUNCTION	FEATURES	PACKAGE
LS 188	Microphone preamplifier	Designed for use with a magnetic or piezo-ceramic transducer to replace carbon microphone in conventional telephones. Pin-programmable gain.	Minidip
LS 1240 LS 1240A LS 1241 LS 3240	Electronic two-tone ringers	Replaces mechanical bell in telephones. Features include low current consumption, integrated rectifier bridge and low component count. The LS 1240 and LS 1241 are pin to pin replacement for Siemens PSB 6520/6521. The LS 1240A is designed to drive low impedance transducers. The L 3240 has a bridge output for increased power to piezo-buzzer.	Minidip
LS 346	Polarity guard with very low voltage drop	Integrated polarity guard, designed for MF dialling telephones. Drop is typically 100 mV with 10 mA line current.	Minidip
LS 5018 LS 5060 LS 5120	Bidirectional overvoltage protection circuits	Integrated transient overvoltage suppressors for crowbar applications where very large transients (lightning, induced etc) can damage sensitive components. Breakover voltage (18V, 60V, or 10V) is independent of transient rise time. Other features include very high current capability and failsafe operation.	Minidip
L 3100 L 3101	Overvoltage Overcurrent protection circuit	Monodirectional. Fully programmable breakover (up to 340V/120V). Current control operation allowed.	Minidip
LS 496	Quad relay driver	Contains four drivers for bipolar relays. Each driver controlled by logic inputs all four drivers controlled by common disable input. All outputs short circuit protected.	DIP-16
LS 342	DTMF interface circuit	Interface a DTMF generator to the line providing proper gain and V/I characteristics.	Minidip

LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS



AUTOMOTIVE CIRCUITS

IGNITION CONTROL

TYPE	FUNCTION	FEATURES	PACKAGE
L482	Electronic ignition controller (Hall-effect pickup)	For Hall-effect pickup breakerless ignition systems. Drives an external darlington to provide regulated current in ignition coil with low power dissipation. Can also be used as dwell control section and driver stage in microprocessor-controlled systems. Includes protection against permanent conduction, overvoltage and dump transients to 100V.	DIP-16 and Microwatt (16-pin power micropackage)
L497	Electronic ignition controller (Hall-effect pickup)	For Hall-effect pickup breakerless ignition systems. Drives and external darlington to provide regulated current in the ignition coil with low power dissipation. Can also be used as dwell control section and driver stage in microprocessor-controller systems. Includes protection against permanent conduction overvoltages and dump transients to 100V. Built in timer for calibrated control of dwell angle when 90% of required coil current not reached.	DIP-16 and Microwatt (16-pin power micropackage)
L484	Electronic ignition controller (Magnetic pickup)	For breakerless ignition systems with magnetic pickup. Drives an external darlington to provide regulated current with low dissipation. Features zero crossing detection plus protection against overvoltages and dump transients to 100V. Pickup signal referred to ground. Can be programmed for various pickup waveforms.	DIP-16 and Microwatt (16-pin power micropackage)
L530	Electronic ignition interface	Ideal for microprocessor controlled ignition systems. Direct drive of external power darlington. Adjustable coil current limiting. Operates with hall effect and magnetic pickup sensors.	Microwatt

FUEL INJECTION

L583	Injector solenoid controller	Connected directly to control micro and driving two external darlington, provides a time programmable plateau at high current peak to open injector then lower holding current to keep it open. Includes switchmode regulation and dump protection up to 80V.	Powerdip 12 + 2 + 2
L9335 L9336	Injector solenoid driver	Connected directly to control micro, provides high current peak (4A) to open injector then lower holding current (1A) to keep it open. includes dump protection up to 60V.	Pentawatt

LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS



SPECIAL FUNCTIONS

TYPE	FUNCTION	FEATURES	PACKAGE
L485	Alternator voltage regulator	High precision trimmed reference. Complete fault diagnostics. 100V dump protection.	DIP-16 and Microwatt
L486	Direction indicator driver	Drives flashing direction indicators in automobiles. Faults indicated by automatic speedup of flash rate. Features high current capability (1A) and dump protection to 80V.	Minidip
L4620	Liquid level alarm	Drives 300mA alarm load. Digital timing and programmable delay. Overvoltage protection.	Minidip
L9305 L9306	Dual Power Comparator	1A output current. Single supply 3.5V to 18V. Thermal protection.	12 + 2 + 2
		0.3A output current. Single supply 3.5V to 18V. Thermal protection.	Minidip
L9222	Quad transistor switch	Inputs TTL/CMOS compatible. 1.5A output current.	12 + 2 + 2

AUTOMOTIVE VOLTAGE REGULATORS

L487	Very low drop 5V regulator with reset	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Output current of 500mA with 0.6V drop. - Includes reset function and $\pm 80V$ dump protection. 	Pentawatt
L2600 series	Low drop fixed regulators (5, 8.5 & 10V)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Output current of 500mA. - Include $\pm 100V$ dump protection. 	Versawatt
L4700 series	Very low drop fixed regulators (5, 8.5 & 10V)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Output current 500mA with 0.5V drop. - Include $\pm 80V$ dump protection. 	Versawatt
L4800 series	Very low drop fixed regulators (5, 8.5, 10V, 12V)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Output current of 400mA with 0.4V drop. - Include $\pm 60V$ dump protection plus foldback current limiting. 	Versawatt
LM2930A	Very low drop 5V regulator	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Output current 400mA with 0.4V drop. - Includes $\pm 40V$ dump protection and foldback current limiting. 	Versawatt
LM2931A	Very low drop 5V regulator	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Output current 400mA with 0.4V drop. - Includes $\pm 60V$ dump protection and foldback current limiting. 	Versawatt
LM2935	5V dual regulator	Output current up to 750 mA. Low quiescent current standby regulator. Dump and reverse transient protection.	Pentawatt
L4920	Low-drop variable voltage regulator	Output current 400mA with 0.5V drop. $\pm 60V$ protection.	Pentawatt

STANDARD POSITIVE VOLTAGE REGULATORS

I_{Omax} (A)	Type	Regulated output voltage (V)											Package	
		5	6	7.5	8	9	10	12	15	18	20	24		
2 (*)	L78S00CV L78S00CT/T	●		●		●	●	●	●	●		●		TO-220 TO-3
1.5	LM117K LM217K LM317K LM317T	1.2V ← adjustable → 37V											TO-3 TO-3 TO-3 TO-220	
1	L7800CV L7800ACV (**) L7800CT/T	●	●		●			●	●	●	●	●	●	TO-220 TO-220 TO-3
0.5	L78M00CV L78M00CX	●	●		●			●	●	●	●	●		TO-220 SOT-82
0.15	LM723CD LM723CH LM723CJ LM723CN LM723J LM723H	2V ← adjustable → 36V											SO-14 TO-100 DIP-14C DIP-14P DIP-14C TO-100	

STANDARD NEGATIVE VOLTAGE REGULATORS

I_{Omax} (A)	Type	Regulated output voltage (V)								Package
		-5	-5.2	-8	-12	-15	-18	-20	-24	
1	L7900ACV (**) L7900CV L7900CT/T	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	TO-220 TO-220 TO-3

(*) Proprietary SGS selection

(**) Output voltage = ± 2%

LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS



LOW DROP VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Type	Low drop	Very low drop	Transient protection				Reset	Short circuit protection	Reverse voltage protection	Output voltage			
			± 100	± 80	± 60	± 40				5V	8.5V	10V	12V
L387		•					•	•	•	•			
L487		•		•			•	•	•	•			
L2605 L2685 L2610	• • •		• • •					• • •	• • •	•	•	•	
L4705 L4785 L4710		• • •		• • •				• • •	• • •	•	•	•	
L4805 L4885 L4810 L4812		• • • •		• • • •				• • • •	• • • •	•	•	•	•
LM2930A LM2931A		• •		•	•			• •	• •	•			
LM2935 (*)		•		•			•	•	•	•			

PROPRIETARY VOLTAGE REGULATORS

I _o max (A)	Type	Regulated output voltage (V)					Package
		5	8.5	10	12		
4	L296 (**)	5.1V ← adjustable → 40V					Multiwatt 15
	L4964 (**)	5.1V ← adjustable → 28V					
2.5	L4960 (**)	5V ← adjustable → 40V					Heptawatt
2	L200CH/CV L200CT/T	2.9V ← adjustable → 36V					Pentawatt TO-3 (4 lead)
1.5	L4962 (**)	5V ← adjustable → 40V					Powerdip 12 + 2 + 2
0.5	L387	•					Pentawatt
	L487	•					Pentawatt
	L2600V	•	•	•			TO-220
	L4700CV	•	•	•			TO-220
	L4800CV	•	•	•	•		TO-220
	L4800CX	•	•	•	•		SOT-82
	L4901 (*)	•					Heptawatt
	L4902 (*)	•					Heptawatt
L4916		•				Minidip	

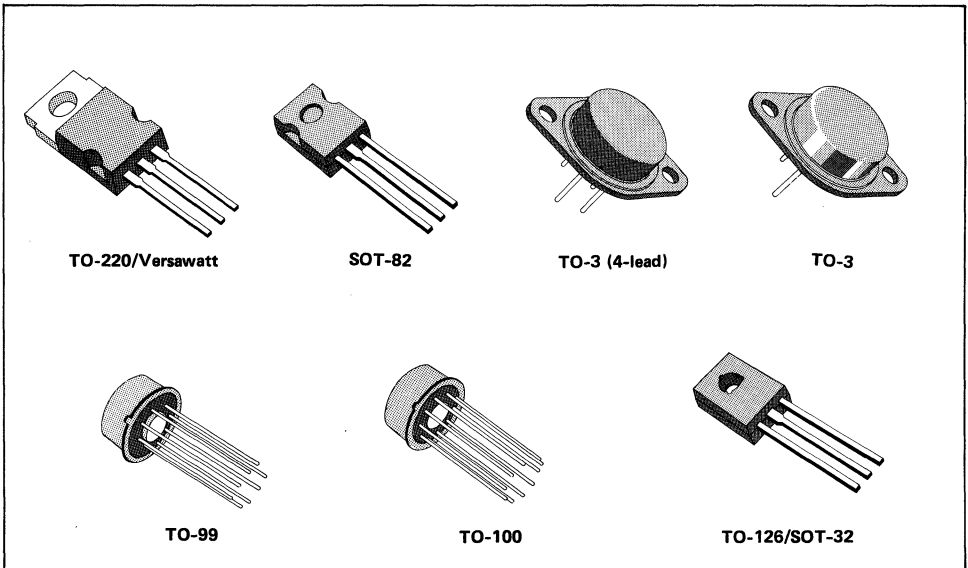
(*) Dual regulator (**) Switch-mode

LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS



SWITCH-MODE POWER SUPPLY PWM CONTROLLERS

TYPE	FEATURES	PACKAGE
SG1524 SG2524 SG3524	For single ended and push-pull applications.	DIP-16
UC1524A UC2524A UC3524A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Advanced version of SG1524 (pin to pin compatible). - Pulse by pulse current limiting. - Reference $\pm 1\%$. 	DIP-16
SG1525A SG1527A SG2525A SG2527A SG3525A SG3527A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - For push-pull applications. - Dual source/sink output drivers. - Particularly suited to powermos drive. - Reference $\pm 1\%$. 	DIP-16
UC1840 UC2840 UC3840	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - For single ended applications. - Feed forward control. - Pulse by pulse current limiting with current fault shutdown. - Reference $\pm 1\%$. 	DIP-18



STANDARD QUAD OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

Type	Temperature Range (°C)	Input Bias Current (nA)	Input Offset Voltage (mV)	Slew Rate (V/μs)	Supply Current (mA)	Max Supply (V)	Package
LM224 D LM324 D	0 to 70	45	2	—	1.5	± 16	SO-14
	0 to 70	45	2	—	1.5	± 16	
LM2902 D	-40 to 85	45	2	—	1.5	± 13	
LS404 CM LS404 M	0 to 70 -25 to 85	100 50	1 1	1 1.5	1.5 1.3	± 18 ± 18	
MC3403 D	0 to 70	200	2	0.6	2.8	± 18	
LM224 N LM324 AN LM324 N	-25 to 85 0 to 70 0 to 70	45 45 45	2 2 2	— — —	1.5 1.5 1.5	± 16 ± 16 ± 16	Plastic DIP-14
	0 to 70	45	2	—	1.5	± 16	
	0 to 70	45	2	—	1.5	± 16	
LM2902 N	-40 to 85	45	2	—	1.5	± 13	
LS404 CB	0 to 70	100	1	1	1.5	± 18	
MC3303 P MC3403 P	-40 to 85 0 to 70	200 200	2 2	0.6 0.6	2.8 2.8	± 18 ± 18	Ceramic DIP-14
LM124 AJ LM124 J	-55 to 125 -55 to 125	20 45	1 2	— —	1.5 1.5	± 16 ± 16	
LM224 AJ LM224 J	-25 to 85 -25 to 85	40 45	1 2	— —	1.5 1.5	± 16 ± 16	
LM324 AJ LM324 J	0 to 70 0 to 70	45 45	2 2	— —	1.5 1.5	± 16 ± 16	
LM2902J	-40 to 85	45	2	—	1.5	± 13	
MC3303 L MC3403 L MC3503 L	-40 to 85 0 to 70 -55 to 125	200 200 200	2 2 2	0.6 0.6 0.6	2.8 2.8 2.8	± 18 ± 18 ± 18	

JFET-INPUT QUAD OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

Type	Temperature Range (°C)	Slew Rate (V/μs)	Input Offset Voltage (mV)	Input Noise Voltage (nV/√Hz)	Supply Current (mA)	Max Supply (V)	Package
TL084 CD	0 to 70	13	5	25	5.6	± 18	SO-14
TL084 ID	-25 to 85	13	5	25	5.6	± 18	
MC34004 BP	0 to 70	13	3	25	5.6	± 18	Plastic DIP-14
MC34004 P	0 to 70	13	5	25	5.6	± 18	
TL074 ACN	0 to 70	13	3	18	5.6	± 18	
TL074 BCN	0 to 70	13	2	18	5.6	± 18	
TL074 CN	0 to 70	13	5	18	5.6	± 18	Ceramic DIP-14
TL074 IN	-25 to 85	13	5	18	5.6	± 18	
TL084 ACN	0 to 70	13	3	25	5.6	± 18	
TL084 BCN	0 to 70	13	2	25	5.6	± 18	
TL084 CN	0 to 70	13	5	25	5.6	± 18	Ceramic DIP-14
TL084 IN	-25 to 85	13	5	25	5.6	± 18	
MC34004 BL	0 to 70	13	3	25	5.6	± 18	
MC34004 L	0 to 70	13	5	25	5.6	± 18	
TL074 ACJ	0 to 70	13	3	18	5.6	± 18	Ceramic DIP-14
TL074 BCJ	0 to 70	13	2	18	5.6	± 18	
TL074 CJ	0 to 70	13	5	18	5.6	± 18	
TL074 IJ	-25 to 85	13	5	18	5.6	± 18	
TL084 ACJ	0 to 70	13	3	25	5.6	± 18	Ceramic DIP-14
TL084 BCJ	0 to 70	13	2	25	5.6	± 18	
TL084 CJ	0 to 70	13	5	25	5.6	± 18	
TL084 IJ	-25 to 85	13	5	25	5.6	± 18	
TL084 MJ	-55 to 125	13	3	25	5.6	± 18	

STANDARD DUAL OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

Type	Temperature Range (°C)	Input Bias Current (mA)	Input Offset Voltage (mV)	Slew Rate (V/μs)	Supply Current (mA)	Max Supply (V)	Package
LM258 D LM358 D	-25 to 85 0 to 70	45 45	2 2	— —	1 1	± 16 ± 16	SO-8
LM2904 D	-40 to 85	45	2	—	1	± 13	
LS204 CM LS204 M	0 to 70 -25 to 85	100 50	0.5 0.5	1 1.5	0.8 0.7	± 18 ± 18	
MC1458 CD MC1458 D	0 to 70 0 to 70	80 80	2 2	0.5 0.5	2.3 2.3	± 18 ± 18	
NE532 D	0 to 70	45	2	—	1	± 16	
LM258 N LM358 AN LM358 N	-25 to 85 0 to 70 0 to 70	45 45 45	2 2 2	— — —	1 1 1	± 16 ± 16 ± 16	
LM2904 N	-40 to 85	45	2	—	1	± 13	
LS204 CB	0 to 70	100	0.5	1	0.8	± 18	
MC1458 CP1 MC1458 P1	0 to 70 0 to 70	80 80	2 2	0.5 0.5	2.3 2.3	± 18 ± 18	
NE532 N	0 to 70	45	2	—	—	± 16	
TDA2320 TDA2320A	0 to 70 0 to 70	100 150	2 1	1.5 1.6	0.8 0.8	± 10 ± 18	
LM158 AJ LM158 J LM258 AJ LM258 J LM358 AJ LM358 J	-55 to 125 -55 to 125 -25 to 85 -25 to 85 0 to 70 0 to 70	20 45 40 45 45 45	1 2 2 2 2 2	— — — — — —	1 1 1 1 1 1	± 16 ± 16 ± 16 ± 16 ± 16 ± 16	Ceramic Minidip
LM2904 J	-40 to 85	45	2	—	1	± 16	
MC1458 CU MC1458 U	0 to 70 0 to 70	80 80	2 2	0.5 0.5	2.3 2.3	± 18 ± 18	
MC1558 U	-55 to 125	80	1	0.5	2.3	± 22	
NE532 FE	0 to 70	45	2	—	1	± 16	
LS204 ATB LS204 CTB LS204 TB	-55 to 125 0 to 70 -25 to 85	50 100 50	0.5 0.5 0.5	1.5 1 1.5	0.7 0.8 0.7	± 18 ± 18 ± 18	

JFET-INPUT DUAL OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

Type	Temperature Range (°C)	Slew Rate (V/μs)	Input Offset Voltage (mV)	Input Noise Voltage (mV/√Hz)	Supply Current (mA)	Max Supply (V)	Package
TL082 CD	0 to 70	13	5	25	2.8	± 18	SO-8
TL082 ID	-25 to 85	13	5	25	2.8	± 18	
MC34002 AP	0 to 70	13	1	25	2.8	± 18	Plastic Minidip
MC34002 BP	0 to 70	13	3	25	2.8	± 18	
MC34002 P	0 to 70	13	5	25	2.8	± 18	
TL072 ACP	0 to 70	13	3	18	2.8	± 18	
TL072 BCP	0 to 70	13	2	18	2.8	± 18	
TL072 CP	0 to 70	13	5	18	2.8	± 18	
TL072 IP	-25 to 85	13	5	18	2.8	± 18	
TL082 ACP	0 to 70	13	3	25	2.8	± 18	
TL082 BCP	0 to 70	13	2	25	2.8	± 18	
TL082 CP	0 to 70	13	5	25	2.8	± 18	
TL082 IP	-25 to 85	13	5	25	2.8	± 18	
MC34002 AU	0 to 70	13	1	25	2.8	± 18	
MC34002 BU	0 to 70	13	3	25	2.8	± 18	
MC34002 U	0 to 70	13	5	25	2.8	± 18	
TL072 ACJG	0 to 70	13	3	18	2.8	± 18	
TL072 BCJG	0 to 70	13	2	18	2.8	± 18	
TL072 CJG	0 to 70	13	5	18	2.8	± 18	
TL072 IJG	-25 to 85	13	5	18	2.8	± 18	
TL082 ACJG	0 to 70	13	3	25	2.8	± 18	
TL082 BCJG	0 to 70	13	2	25	2.8	± 18	
TL082 CJG	0 to 70	13	5	25	2.8	± 18	
TL082 IJG	-25 to 85	13	5	25	2.8	± 18	
TL082 MJG	-55 to 125	13	3	25	2.8	± 18	

LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

SINGLE OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS



Type	Temperature Range (°C)	Frequency Compensat.	CMR (dB)	Input Bias Current (nA)	Slew Rate (V/μs)	Max Supply (V)	Package	
LM201 AD LM301 AD	-25 to 85 0 to 70		96 90	30 70	— —	± 22 ± 18	SO-8	
LM741 CD LM741 ID	0 to 70 -25 to 85	● ●	90 90	80 80	0.5 0.5	± 18 ± 18		
LM748 CD LM748 ID	0 to 70 -25 to 85		90 90	80 80	— —	± 22 ± 22		
MC1776 CD MC1776 ID	0 to 70 -25 to 85	● ●	90 90	15 15	0.8 0.8	± 18 ± 18		
LM201 AN LM301 AN	0 to 70 0 to 70		96 90	30 70	— —	± 22 ± 18		Plastic Minidip
LM741 CN LM741 EN	0 to 70 0 to 70	● ●	90 90	80 80	0.5 0.5	± 18 ± 18		
LM748 CN	0 to 70		90	80	—	± 22		
MC1776 CP1	0 to 70	●	90	15	0.8	± 18		
LS709 CB	0 to 70		90	300	0.25	± 18	Plastic DIP 14	
LM101 AJ LM201 AJ LM301 AJ	-55 to 125 -25 to 85 0 to 70		96 96 90	30 30 70	— — —	± 22 ± 22 ± 18	Ceramic Minidip	
LM741 CJ LM741 EJ LM741 J	0 to 70 0 to 70 -55 to 125	● ● ●	90 90 90	80 80 80	0.5 0.5 0.5	± 18 ± 18 ± 18		
LM748 CJ LM748 J	0 to 70 -55 to 125		90 90	80 80	— —	± 22 ± 22		
MC1776 CU MC1776 U	0 to 70 -55 to 125	● ●	90 90	15 15	0.8 0.8	± 18 ± 18		
LM101 AH LM201 AH LM301 AH	-55 to 125 -25 to 85 0 to 70		96 96 90	30 30 70	— — —	± 22 ± 22 ± 18		
LM741 AH LM741 CH LM741 H	-55 to 125 0 to 70 0 to 70	● ● ●	95 90 90	30 80 80	0.7 0.5 0.5	± 22 ± 18 ± 18		
LM748 CH LM748 H	0 to 70 -55 to 125		90 90	80 80	— —	± 22 ± 22	TO-99	
MC1776 CG MC1776 G	0 to 70 0 to 70	● ●	90 90	15 15	0.8 0.8	± 18 ± 18		
LS709 ATB LS709 CTB LS709 TB	-55 to 125 0 to 70 -55 to 125		110 90 90	100 300 200	0.25 0.25 0.25	± 18 ± 18 ± 18		

LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS



COMPARATORS

Type		Temperature Range (°C)	Input Bias Current (mA)	Input Offset Voltage (mV)	Supply Current (mA)	Max Supply (V)	Package
LM239 D	QUAD	-25 to 85	25	2	0.8	36	SO-14
LM339 D	QUAD	0 to 70	25	2	0.8	36	
LM2901 D	QUAD	-40 to 85	25	2	0.8	36	
MC3302 D	QUAD	-40 to 85	30	3	0.8	28	
LM293 D	DUAL	-25 to 85	25	2	0.4	36	SO-8
LM311 D	SINGLE	0 to 70	100	2	5.1	36	
LM393 D	DUAL	0 to 70	25	2	0.4	36	
LM2903 D	DUAL	-40 to 85	25	2	0.4	36	
LM239 N	QUAD	-25 to 85	25	2	0.8	36	Plastic DIP-14
LM339 AN	QUAD	0 to 70	25	2	0.8	36	
LM339 N	QUAD	0 to 70	25	2	0.8	36	
LM2901 N	QUAD	-40 to 85	25	2	0.8	36	
MC3302 P	QUAD	-40 to 85	30	3	0.8	28	
LM293 N	DUAL	-25 to 85	25	2	0.4	36	Plastic Minidip
LM311 N	SINGLE	0 to 70	100	2	5.1	36	
LM393 AN	DUAL	0 to 70	25	2	0.4	36	
LM393 N	DUAL	0 to 70	25	2	0.4	36	
LM2903 N	DUAL	-40 to 85	25	2	0.4	36	
LM193 AJ	DUAL	-55 to 125	25	1	0.4	36	Ceramic Minidip
LM193 J	DUAL	-55 to 125	25	2	0.4	36	
LM293 AJ	DUAL	-25 to 85	25	2	0.4	36	
LM293 J	DUAL	-25 to 85	25	2	0.4	36	
LM311 J	SINGLE	0 to 70	100	2	5.1	36	
LM393 AJ	DUAL	0 to 70	25	2	0.4	36	
LM393 J	DUAL	0 to 70	25	2	0.4	36	
LM2903 J	DUAL	-40 to 85	25	2	0.4	36	
LM139 AJ	QUAD	-55 to 125	25	1	0.8	36	Ceramic DIP-14
LM139 J	QUAD	-55 to 125	25	2	0.8	36	
LM239 AJ	QUAD	-25 to 85	25	2	0.8	36	
LM239 J	QUAD	-25 to 85	25	2	0.8	36	
LM339 AJ	QUAD	0 to 70	25	2	0.8	36	
LM339 J	QUAD	0 to 70	25	2	0.8	36	
LM2901 J	QUAD	-40 to 85	25	2	0.8	36	
MC3302 L	QUAD	-40 to 85	30	3	0.8	28	

DARLINGTON ARRAYS

Type	N°	V _{CEX}	I _o	Input	Configuration	PACKAGE
L601	8	90V	0.5A	General purpose	● →	Plastic DIP-16
L602	8	90V	0.4A	14 - 25V PMOS	● →	
L603	8	90V	0.4A	5V TTL/CMOS	● →	
L604	8	90V	0.4A	6 - 15V CMOS/PMOS	● →	
L702B	4	90V	2A	5V TTL	●	
L702N	4	90V	2A	5V TTL	●	Multiwatt 11
L7150	4	50V	1.5A	5V TTL/CMOS	● →	Multiwatt 15
L7152	4	50V	1.5A	6 - 15V CMOS/PMOS	● →	
L7180	4	80V	1.5A	5V TTL/CMOS	● →	
L7182	4	80V	1.5A	6 - 15V CMOS/PMOS	● →	
ULN2001A/D	7	50V	0.5A	General Purpose	● →	
ULN2002A/D	7	50V	0.5A	14 - 25V PMOS	● →	
ULN2003A/D	7	50V	0.5A	5V TTL/CMOS	● →	
ULN2004A/D	7	50V	0.5A	6 - 15V CMOS/PMOS	● →	
ULQ2001R	7	50V	0.5A	General purpose	● →	Ceramic DIP-16
ULQ2002R	7	50V	0.5A	14 - 25V PMOS	● →	
ULQ2003R	7	50V	0.5A	5V TTL/CMOS	● →	
ULQ2004R	7	50V	0.5A	6 - 15V CMOS/PMOS	● →	
ULN2064B	4	50V	1.5A	5V TTL/CMOS	● →	Plastic DIP-16

DARLINGTON ARRAYS (continued)

Type	N°	V _{CEX}	I _o	Input	Configuration	PACKAGE
ULN2065B	4	80V	1.5A	5V TTL/CMOS	● —▷	Plastic DIP-16
ULN2066B	4	50V	1.5A	6 - 15V CMOS/PMOS	● —▷	
ULN2067B	4	80V	1.5A	6 - 15V CMOS/PMOS	● —▷	
ULN2068B	4	50V	1.5A	5V CMOS/TTL	▷ ● —▷	
ULN2069B	4	80V	1.5A	5V CMOS/TTL	▷ ● —▷	
ULN2070B	4	50V	1.5A	6 - 15V CMOS/PMOS	▷ ● —▷	
ULN2071B	4	80V	1.5A	6 - 15V CMOS/PMOS	▷ ● —▷	
ULN2074B	4	50V	1.5A	General purpose	■	
ULN2075B	4	80V	1.5A	General purpose	■	
ULN2076B	4	50V	1.5A	6 - 15V CMOS/PMOS	■	
ULN2077B	4	80V	1.5A	6 - 15V CMOS/PMOS	■	
ULN2801A	8	50V	0.5A	General purpose	● —▷	Plastic DIP-18
ULN2802A	8	50V	0.5A	14 - 25V PMOS	● —▷	
ULN2803A	8	50V	0.5A	5V TTL/CMOS	● —▷	
ULN2804A	8	50V	0.5A	6 - 15V CMOS/PMOS	● —▷	
ULN2805A	8	50V	0.5A	High Output TTL	● —▷	

● = common emitters.

—▷ = integral suppression diodes.

■ = isolated darlington.

▷ = predriver stage.

LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS



QUAD LINE DRIVERS/RECEIVERS

Type	Function	Temperature Range (°C)	Rise Time (ns)	Delay Time (ns)	Supply Current (mA)	Max Supply (V)	Package
MC1488 D	DRIVER	0 to 75	55	110/275	18	30	SO-14
MC1489 D MC1489 AD	RECEIVERS	0 to 75	120 120	25 25	16 16	10	
MC1488 P	DRIVER	0 to 75	55	110/275	18	30	Plastic DIP-14
MC1489 AP MC1489 P	RECEIVERS	0 to 75	120 120	25 25	16 16	10	
MC1488 L	DRIVER	0 to 75	55	110/275	18	30	Ceramic DIP-14
MC1489 AL MC1489 L	RECEIVERS	0 to 75	120 120	25 25	16 16	10	

TIMERS

Type		Temperature Range (°C)	Max. Operat. Freq. (KHz)	Supply Current (mA)	Max. Supply (V)	Package
NE555 D	SINGLE	0 to 70	500	3	16	SO-8
NE556 D	DUAL	0 to 70	500	6	16	SO-14
NE555 N SE555 N	SINGLE	0 to 70	500	3	16	Plastic Minidip
		-40 to 85	500	3	16	
NE556 N SE556 N	DUAL	0 to 70	500	6	16	Plastic DIP-14
		-40 to 85	500	6	16	
NE555 FE SE555 FE	SINGLE	0 to 70	500	3	16	Ceramic Minidip
		-55 to 125	500	6	18	
NE556 F SE556 F	DUAL	0 to 70	500	6	16	Ceramic DIP-14
		-55 to 125	500	6	18	

TRANSISTOR ARRAYS

Type	Temperature Range (°C)	V _{CBO} (V)	I _{cmax} (mA)	Input offset voltage (mV)	f _t (MHz)	Package
LM3046 D	-40 to 85	20	50	0.45	550	SO-14
LM3046 N	-40 to 85	20	50	0.45	550	Plastic DIP-14
TBA331	0 to 85	20	50	0.45	550	
LM3045 J	-55 to 125	20	50	0.45	550	Ceramic DIP-14
LM3046 J	-40 to 85	20	50	0.45	550	

LINEAR DRIVERS

Type	Function	Description	Package
L 149	4A Linear Driver	Push-pull current booster delivering up to 4A with current gain typically 10000. Operates at up to 40V and features 30V/μs slew rate.	Pentawatt®
L165	Power op. amp.	3A power op. amp. with supply voltage to 36V and slew rate of 8V/μs. Inputs are ground compatible and device is SOA protected.	Pentawatt®
L465A	Power op. amp.	3.5A high efficiency power op. amp. with supply voltage to 36V and slew rate of 14V/μs. Inputs are ground compatible and device is SOA protected.	Pentawatt®
L272	Dual power op. amp.	Two 1.5A/28V power op. amp. for DC motor driving power-supply applications. Features low saturations, ground compatible inputs plus large common-mode and differential mode range.	Plastic DIP-16
L 272M	Dual power op. amp.	Same as L272 except packaged in Minidip for applications where dissipation is lower.	Plastic Minidip

LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS



AUDIO AMPLIFIERS

AUDIO AMPLIFIERS FOR CAR RADIO

TYPE	FUNCTION	FEATURES	PACKAGE
TDA2002	8W car radio amplifier	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Very few components. - High output current (3.5A). - Low distortion. - 8V - 18V supply. - Short circuit protection. - Thermal protection. - 40V load dump protection. 	Pentawatt
TDA2003	10W car radio amplifier		
TDA2004	10 + 10W stereo amplifier for car radio	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - High current capability (3.5A). - Loads down to 1.6Ω. - Low distortion/noise. - Output AC short circuit to ground. - 40V load dump protection. 	Multiwatt-11
TDA2005	20W bridge amplifier for car radio	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - High current capability (3.5A). - Low distortion/noise. - Output DC/AC short circuit to ground. - 40V load dump protection. - Protects ludspeaker in short circuits. 	Multiwatt-11

AUDIO AMPLIFIERS FOR TV/RADIO

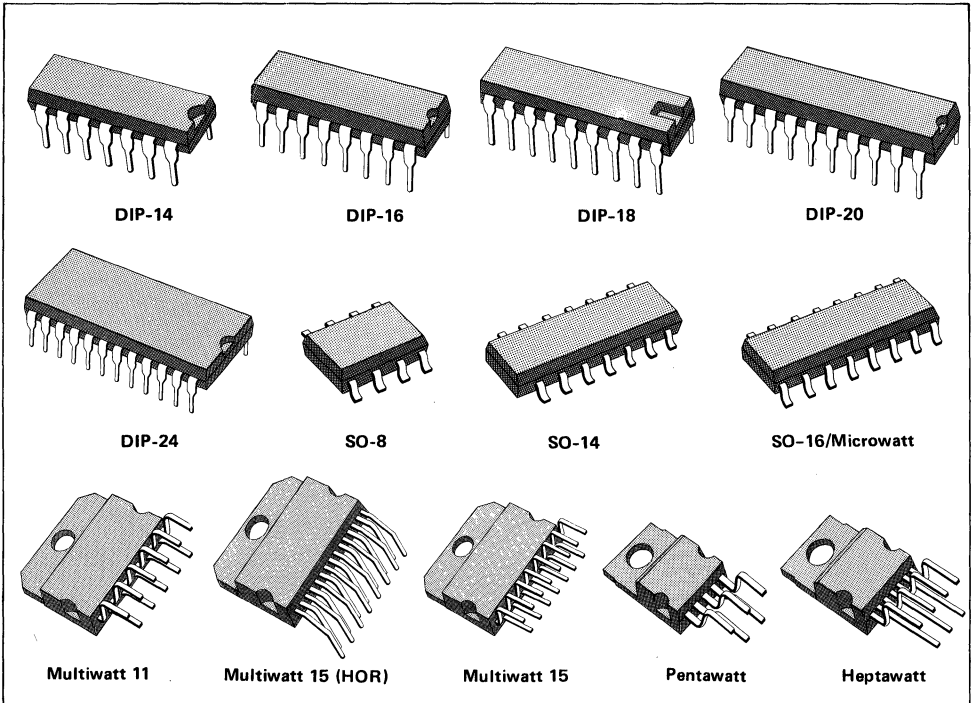
TDA1904	4W audio amplifier	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Output 3.5V into 4Ω at 12V. - Supply 4V - 20V. 	Powerdip 8 + 8
TDA1905	6W audio amplifier with mounting	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Output 5.5W into 4Ω at 14V. - Supply 4V - 30V. 	DIP-16
TDA1908 TDA1908A	8W audio amplifier	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Output 8W into 8Ω at 22V. - Supply 8V to 30V. 	Findip-H/I
TDA1910	10W audio amplifier with muti	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Output 10W into 8Ω at 24V. - Supply 8V - 30V. Designed for high quality TV sets. 	Multiwatt-11
TDA2006	10W audio amplifier	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Output 12W into 4Ω at 24V. - Supply 12V to 30V. 	Pentawatt
TDA2008	12W audio amplifier	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Output 12W into 4Ω at 24V. - Supply 10V to 28V. 	Pentawatt
TDA2009	10 + 10W stereo amplifier	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Output 10 + 10W stereo into 4Ω. - Low distortion (0.5%) and 8V - 28V supply range. 	Multiwatt-11
TDA2822M	1 + 1W stereo amplifier	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - For portable radios and cassette players. Delivers 1 + 1W stereo at 2W bridge. Supply range 1.8V-15V, low distortion and low quiescent current (6mA). 	Minidip
TDA2822	3.5W Bridge 1.8 + 1.8W stereo	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Similar to TDA2822M, but in 16-DIP. 	Powerdip 12 + 2 + 2
TDA7236	Very low voltage audio bridge	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - $P_O = 15mW$ ($V_S = 1.25V$, $R_L = 32\Omega$). - Min. supply voltage = 0.9V. 	Minidip and SO-8

LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS



HiFi POWER AMPLIFIERS

TYPE	FUNCTION	FEATURES	PACKAGE
TDA2030	HiFi Power amplifier	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Output 14W into 4Ω at ± 14V. – Distortion 0.5% at 15kHz and maximum supply ± 18V. 	Pentawatt
TDA2030A	HiFi Power amplifier	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Output 18W into 4Ω at ± 16V. – Distortion 0.5% at 15kHz. – Maximum supply ± 22V. – Delivers 32W with two devices in bridge configuration. 	Pentawatt
TDA2040 TDA2040A	HiFi Power amplifier	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Output 22W into 4Ω at ± 16V. – Distortion 0.5% at 1kHz. – Maximum supply ± 20V. 	Pentawatt
TDA7250	15W to 50W Dual Audio Bridge	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Supply voltage range from 16V to 70V (split supply ± 8V to ± 35V). – Very low distortion (0.02% @ 20kHz). – Automatic quiescent current control. 	DIP-20



LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

RADIO & TV CIRCUITS



RADIO CIRCUITS

TYPE	FUNCTION	FEATURES	PACKAGE
TCA3089	FM-IF Radio system	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – High limiting sensitivity. – High AMR. – High recovered audio. – Low distortion. 	DIP-16
TCA3189	FM-IF high quality radio system	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Very low distortion. – Improved S/N. – Programmable audio level. 	DIP-16
TDA1220B TDA7220	Low voltage AM/FM radio	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Design for use in 3V-4.5V-6V portable radio. – High sensitivity. – Very low "tweet". – High signal handing. – Low battery drain. 	DIP-16
TDA1225 TDA7225			SO-16
TDA2220	High quality AM/FM receiver	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Intended for car radio and portable/home radio. – Ratio or quadrature detector. – AM/FM field meter. 	DIP-20
TDA7211	FM tuner	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1.3V Min. supply voltage. – Balanced mixer with 30MHz to 150MHz operating frequency. 	Minidip
TDA7212	FM tuner for cordless		
TEA1330	Stereo decoder	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Requires no inductors. – Wide supply range: 3V to 14V. – Excellent channel separation. – Low distortion. 	DIP-16
TDA7230	Stereo decoder and headphone amplifier	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Operating voltage from 1.8V to 6V. – Stereo/mono switch. – Led driving for stereo indication. 	DIP-16
TDA7359	Narrow band FM-IF demodulator for cordless	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Oscillator, mixer, limiting amplifier, quadrature discrim. – Squelch and mute. Designed for dual conversion cordless receivers. 	DIP-18
TDA7361			DIP-16

TV SOUND CHANNELS

TDA1190Z	Complete TV sound channel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – High limiting sensitivity (40μV). – High AM rejection. – Low distortion. – High output power (4.2W into 16Ω at 24V). – DC volume control. 	Findip
TDA3190	Complete TV sound channel		Powerdip 12 + 2 + 2
TDA4190	Complete TV sound channel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – DC volume and tone control. – Muting function. – Output power 4W into 16Ω at 24V. – VCR in/out function. 	Powerdip 16 + 2 + 2
TDA8190			

LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS



TV DEFLECTION CIRCUITS

TYPE	FUNCTION	FEATURES	PACKAGE
TDA 1180P	Horizontal processor	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Includes complete horizontal processor function and protection circuits. 	DIP-16
TDA 1170S TDA 1170N	Vertical deflection system	Incorporates: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Synch. circuit - Oscillator and ramp generator - Power amplifier. - Flyback generator. - Voltage regulator. 	Findip
TDA 1670A	Vertical deflection circuit	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Direct drive of 110° colour yoke (3.5A out, $f = 50$ Hz). - CRT screen protection. - Flyback generator. - Precision blanking pulse generator. 	Multiwatt-15
TDA 1770A		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 2.2A out, $f = 50$ Hz. - Flyback generator. - Precision blanking pulse generator. - CRT screen protection. 	Powerdip 16 + 2 + 2
TDA 2170	TV vertical output circuit	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - High efficiency power booster. - Reference voltage. - Flyback generator. 	Multiwatt-15
TDA 2270			Powerdip 16 + 2 + 2
TDA 8170			Heptawatt
TDA 8180	Deflection processor	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - No frequency or phase adjustments. - Countdown timing logic. - Automatic 50 Hz/60 Hz. 	DIP-24

TV VIDEO CIRCUITS

TYPE	FUNCTION	FEATURES	PACKAGE
TDA440S	TV vision IF system	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Gain controlled vision IF amplifier. - Synchronous detector. - Positive and negative outputs. 	DIP-16
TDA4420	TV vision IF system with AFC	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - High gain - high stability. - Low intermodulation. - Fast AGC gating. - Large AFC out swing. 	DIP-18
TDA8150	RGB video output amplifier	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Three independent video amplifiers - 250V max. supply voltage. - 5MHz bandwidth. - Flashover protection. 	Multiwatt-15

OTHER TV CIRCUITS

TYPE	FUNCTION	FEATURES	PACKAGE
TDA4431/33	TV signal identification circuit and AFC interface	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Identification of TV stations. - Digital control signal for automatic search and AFC - Ideal for electronic program memory tuning systems. 	DIP-14
TDA4092	5 bit binary to 7 segment Decoder Driver	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - ROM mask option. - Standard configuration 2 digit (displays 1 to 32). - 5V supply. 	DIP-24
TDA2320	Infrared Receiver for Remote Control	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - $V_S = 5V$ - Suitable for flash and carrier transmissions. 	Minidip
TDA4950 TDA8145	East-West correction	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Field correction in East-West direction. - Single alignment. - Low dissipation. 	Minidip
TDA4601	Switchmode Power supply controllers	- For high voltage transistor.	DIP-14
TDA8130		- For high voltage darlington.	Minidip

LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS



TAPE RECORDER/PLAYER CIRCUITS

PREAMPLIFIERS

TYPE	FUNCTION	FEATURES	PACKAGE
TDA1054M TDA2054M	Preamplifiers with ALC for cassette recorders	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - $V_S = 4V$ to 20V. - Large ALC range. - Good SVR. - Low distortion. 	DIP-16
TDA3410 LM1837	Dual low noise tape preamplifier with autoreverse	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Very low noise. - High gain. - Low distortion. - Single supply operation (8V to 30V). 	DIP-16
TDA3420	Dual very low noise preamplifier		
TDA2320A	Minidip stereo preamplifier	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Intended for portable cassette players and music centers. - Single/split supply. - Wide supply range (3V to 36V). - Very low consumption (0.8mA). - Very low distortion. - Low noise. 	Minidip

MOTOR SPEED REGULATORS

TYPE	FUNCTION	FEATURES	PACKAGE
TCA900 TCA910 TDA1151	Motor speed regulators	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Intended for use as speed regulator for small DC motors. - Excellent stability vs. temperature. - $V_{S \max} = 20V$. - $P_{tot} = 5W$. 	TO-126
TDA7272	High performance motor speed regulator	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bridge output for current up to 1A. - Particularly suitable for autoreverse car cassette players. - Digitally selected functions (inputs microprocessor compatible). - 5V to 18V supply. - Speed control without sensor. 	Powerdip 16 + 2 + 2
TDA7270S	Multifunction system for tape players	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Motor speed regulator. - Automatic stop. - Manual stop. - Pause cassette ejection. - Radio/player automatic switching. - Supply voltage: 6V to 18V. 	Powerdip 8 + 8

LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS



CUSTOM CIRCUITS

FULL CUSTOM

SGS designs and produces custom bipolar ICs for a large number of leading manufacturers. Specialising in advanced technologies and packages for demanding applications, SGS is particularly strong in the industrial, automotive and telecommunications sectors.

A wide range of technologies is available for custom circuits, including low voltage, low noise, high voltage, high current and mixed analog/digital processes. SGS also offers packages of almost every type, ranging from the 8-pin small outline micropackage to the 15-lead Multiwatt plastic power package.

If you are interested in discussing custom chip designs contact your nearest sales office for more information.

ZODIAC CELL LIBRARY

Zodiac is a library cell system which allows customers with no specific knowledge of IC technology to design their own mixed analog/digital signal processing circuits. The library consists of 17 analog blocks, 16 I^2L logic blocks and an ECL prescaler. Individual transistors, diodes, capacitors and resistors can also be integrated.

The customer designs and evaluates the proposed design with the help of a series of development parts, each containing one or more of the library cells. When the breadboard functions correctly SGS takes the final drawings and lays out the appropriate cells in the smallest possible silicon area.

Zodiac is almost as fast as pre-diffused arrays but uses the silicon area more effectively. Zodiac chips are therefore cheap to develop and cheap to produce.

CMOS B SERIES DEVICES



FEATURES

- Very low power dissipation: typically 10 mW/gate; 10 μ W/package (MSI)
- Wide supply voltage range: 3 to 18V for HCC 4000B/4500B/40100B series
3 to 15V for HCF 4000B/4500B/40100B series
- High noise immunity: 45% of supply voltage/typ (1V min. guaranteed)
- High speed operation: 10 MHz for gates and flip-flops; 5 MHz for MSI
- Direct interface with HLL (H 100 family): $V_{DD} = 10.8$ to 18V for HCC 4000B/4500B/40100B series
 $V_{DD} = 10.8$ to 15V for HCF 4000B/4500B/40100B series
No external components or special rules needed
- DTL and TTL compatibility
- Output drive current standardized for HCC and HCF 4000B/4500B/40100B series
- Excellent temperature stability: $\pm 1.5\%$ shift in transfer characteristics over -55°C to $+ 125^{\circ}\text{C}$
- Inputs fully protected
- High input impedance: $10^{12} \Omega$ typ.
- Low output impedance
- Single phase clock
- HCC/HCF 4000B/4500B/40100B types meet all requirements of Jeduc "Standard specifications for description of B-series CMOS devices".
- Packages: Plastic DIP HCF 4XXXBEY
Ceramic DIP HCC 4XXXBD
Frit-seal DIP HCC/HCF 4XXXBF
Ceramic flat package HCC 4XXXBK
Ceramic chip carrier HCC 4XXXBZ
Plastic micropackage HCF 4XXXBM1
also available in chip form.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

V_{DD}	DC supply voltage: -0.5 to $+ 20\text{V}$ for HCC 4000B/4500B/40100B series -0.5 to $+ 18\text{V}$ for HCF 4000B/4500B/40100B series
P_{tot}	Total power dissipation (per package): 200 mW
V_I	Input voltage: -0.5 to $V_{DD} + 0.5\text{V}$
T_{op}	Operating temperature: HCC types: $- 55^{\circ}\text{C}$ to $+ 125^{\circ}\text{C}$ HCF types: $- 40^{\circ}\text{C}$ to $+ 85^{\circ}\text{C}$
T_{stg}	Storage temperature: $- 65^{\circ}\text{C}$ to $+ 150^{\circ}\text{C}$

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

V_{DD}	Supply voltage = 3 to 18V for HCC 4000B/4500B/40100B series = 3 to 15V for HCF 4000B/4500B/40100B series
V_I	Input voltage = 0 to V_{DD}

CONTENTS

	Page
GATES	86
MULTIVIBRATORS	87
FLIP-FLOPS	87
LATCHES	87
REGISTERS	87
COUNTERS	88
DISPLAY DRIVERS	88
MULTIPLEXERS/DEMULTIPLEXERS	89
PHASE LOCKED LOOP	89
ARITHMETIC CIRCUITS	89

CMOS B SERIES DEVICES



HCC/HC F 4000B/4500B/40100B STANDARD SERIES

Type	Function	Package DIP
GATES		
NOR/NAND		
* 4000B	Dual 3-input NOR gate plus inverter	14
* 4001B	Quad 2-input NOR gate	14
* 4002B	Dual 4-input NOR gate	14
* 4011B	Quad 2-input NAND gate	14
* 4012B	Dual 4-input NAND gate	14
* 4023B	Triple 3-input NAND gate	14
* 4025B	Triple 3-input NOR gate	14
* 4068B	8-input NAND/AND gate	14
* 4078B	8-input NOR/OR gate	14
* 40107B	Dual 2-input NAND buffer/driver	8- 14
OR/AND		
* 4068B	8-input AND/NAND gate	14
* 4071B	Quad 2-input OR gate	14
* 4072B	Dual 4-input OR gate	14
* 4073B	Triple 3-input AND gate	14
* 4075B	Triple 3-input OR gate	14
* 4078B	8-input OR/NOR gate	14
* 4081B	Quad 2-input AND gate	14
* 4082B	Dual 4-input AND gate	14
Interface Circuit		
* 40109B	Quad low-to-high voltage level shifter	16
Buffers and Inverters		
* 4010B	Hex buffer/converter	16
* 4007UB	Dual complementary pair plus inverter	14
* 4041UB	Quad true/complement buffer	14
* 4049UB	Hex buffer/converter (inverting)	16
* 4050B	Hex buffer/converter (non-inverting)	16
* 4069UB	Hex inverter	14
* 4502B	Strobed hex inverter/buffer	16
* 4053B	Hex buffer (3-state non-inverting)	16
Multilevel/Functional		
* 4019B	Quad AND/OR select gate	16
* 4030B	Quad exclusive OR gate	14
* 4048B	Expandable 8-input gate (3-state out.)	16
* 4070B	Quad exclusive OR gate	14
* 4077B	Quad exclusive NOR gate	14
* 4085B	Dual 2-wide, 2-input AND/OR inverter (AOI)	14
* 4086B	Expandable 4-wide, 2-input AND/OR inverter (AOI)	14
Decoders/Encoders		
* 4028B	BCD-to-decimal decoder	16
4514B	4-bit latch/4-to-16 line decoder (outputs high)	24
4515B	4-bit latch/4-to-16 line decoder (outputs low)	24
* 4532B	8-input priority encoder	16
* 4555B	Dual 1-of-4 decod./demult. (out/high)	16
* 4556B	Dual 1-of-4 decod./demult. (out low)	16

* Available in micropackage

CMOS B SERIES DEVICES



HCC/HCF 4000B/4500B/40100B STANDARD SERIES (continued)

Type	Function	Package DIP
------	----------	----------------

GATES (continued)

Schmitt Trigger		
* 4093B	Quad 2-input NAND Schmitt trigger	14
* 40106B	Hex schmitt triggers	14

MULTIVIBRATORS

* 4047B	Monostable/astable multivibrator	14
* 4098B	Dual monostable multivibrator	16

FLIP-FLOPS

* 4013B	Dual "D" with set/reset capability	14
* 4027B	Dual "J-K" master-slave with set/reset capability	16
* 4076B	4-bit "D" with 3-state outputs	16
* 4095B	Gated "J-K" master-slave (non invert.)	14
* 4096B	Gated "J-K" master-slave (inverting and non-inverting)	14
* 40174B	Hex "D"	16

LATCHES

* 4042B	Quad clocked "D" latch	16
* 4043B	Quad NOR R/S (3-state outputs)	16
* 4044B	Quad NAND R/S (3-state outputs)	16
* 4099B	8-bit addressable latch	16
4508B	Dual 4-bit latch (3-state outputs)	24
40117B	Progr. Dual 4-bit terminator	14

REGISTERS

Shift Registers Static		
* 4006B	18-stage static shift register	14
* 4014B	8-stage with sync. parallel or serial input/serial output	16
* 4015B	Dual 4-stage with serial input/parallel output	16
* 4021B	8-stage with async. parallel input or sync. serial input/serial output	16
4031B	64-stage static shift register	16
4034B	8-stage bidirectional parallel or serial input/parallel output	24
* 4035B	4-stage parallel-in/parallel-out with "J-K" input and true/compl. out.	16
* 4094B	8-stage shift and-store bus register	16
4517B	Dual 64-stage static shift register	16
* 40100B	32-stage static left/right shift register	16
40104B	4-bit bidirect. universal shift register	16
40194B	4-bit bidirect. universal shift register	16
Storage Register		
* 4076B	4-bit "D" with 3-state outputs	16
* 4099B	8-bit addressable latch	16
40108B	4 x 4 multiport register	24
40208B	4 x 4 multiport register	24

* Available in micropackage

CMOS B SERIES DEVICES



HCC/HCF 4000B/4500B/40100B STANDARD SERIES (continued)

Type	Function	Package DIP
------	----------	-------------

REGISTERS (continued)

Fifo Registers 40105B	4-bit x 16 word	16
--------------------------	-----------------	----

COUNTERS

Clock Timer		
*4045B	21-stage counter for clock timer appl.	16
4541B	Programmable timer	14
4536B	Programmable timer	16
Binary Ripple		
*4020B	14-stage binary/ripple counter	24
*4024B	7-stage binary/ripple counter	14
*4040B	12-stage binary/ripple counter	16
*4060B	14-stage counter/driver and oscillator	16
Synchronous		
*4017B	Decade counter/driver plus 10 decoded decimal outputs	16
*4018B	Presetable divider-by-"N" counter, fixed or programmable	16
4022B	Divide-by-8 counter/divider with 8 decimal outputs	16
*4029B	Presetable Up/Down counter, binary or BCD-decade	16
4510B	Preset. 4-bit BCD up/down counter	16
4516B	Preset. 4-bit binary up/down counter	16
*4518B	Dual BCD up counter	16
*4520B	Dual binary up counter	16
40102B	Preset. 2-decade BCD down counter	16
40103B	Preset. 8-bit binary down counter	16
*40160B	Decade counter/asynchronous clear	16
*40161B	Binary counter/asynchronous clear	16
*40162B	Decade counter/synchronous clear	16
*40163B	Binary counter/synchronous clear	16
40192B	Preset. 4-bit up/down counter	16
40193B	Preset. 4-bit binary up/down counter	16

DISPLAY DRIVERS

With counter		
4026B	Decade counter/divider with 7-segment display out. and display enable	16
4033B	Decade counter/divider with 7-segment display out. and ripple blanking	16
40110B	Decade up down counter/decoder/latch/driver	16
For liquid - crystal - display drive		
*4054B	4-line	16
*4055B	BCD-to-7 segment decoder/driver with "display-frequency" output	16
*4056B	BCD-to-7 segment decoder/driver with strobed latch function	16

* Available in micropackage

CMOS B SERIES DEVICES



HCC/HCF 4000B/4500B/40100B STANDARD SERIES (continued)

Type	Function	Package DIP
------	----------	----------------

DISPLAY DRIVERS (continued)

For light - emitting - diode drive		
* 4511B	BCD-to-7 seg. latch-decoder/driver	16

MULTIPLEXERS/DEMULPLEXERS

Analog Digital		
* 4016B	Quad bilateral switch	14
* 4019B	Quad AND/OR select	16
* 4051B	Single 8-channel	16
* 4052B	Differential 4-channel	16
* 4053B	Triple 2-channel	16
* 4066B	Quad bilateral switch	14
4067B	Single 16-channel	24
4097B	Differential 8-channel	24
* 4555B	Dual 1-of-4 decoder/demultiplexer (outputs high)	16
* 4556B	Dual 1-of-4 decoder/demultiplexer (outputs low)	16
Data Selector		
* 4512B	8-channel data selector with 3-state output	16
* 40257B	Quad 2-line-to-1-line data selector/ multiplexer	16

PHASE LOCKED LOOP

4046B	Micropower phase locked loop	16
-------	------------------------------	----

ARITHMETIC CIRCUITS

Adders/Comparators		
* 4008B	4-bit full adder with parallel carry out	16
* 4030B	Quad exclusive-OR gate	14
* 4032B	Triple serial adder, positive logic	16
* 4038B	Triple serial adder, negative logic	16
* 4063B	4-bit magnitude comparator	16
* 4070B	Quad exclusive-OR gate	14
* 4077B	Quad exclusive-NOR gate	14
* 4585B	4-bit magnitude comparator	14
* 40101B	9-bit parity generator/checher	14
ALU/Rate Multipliers		
4089B	Binary rate multiplier	16
4527B	BCD rate multiplier	16
40181B	4-bit arithmetic logic unit	24
* 40182B	Look-ahead carry generator	16

* Available in micropackage



M54HC/74HC SERIES — LSTTL SPEED WITH CMOS LOW POWER

Use of the latest micro-lithography techniques employed in VLSI memory and microprocessor has resulted in the silicon-gate CMOS M54/74HC Series with an operating speed ten times higher than the existing CMOS B logic family.

The combination of LSTTL speed and the advantages of CMOS which are extremely low power dissipation and wide operating supply voltage range will not only realize remarkably low total power dissipation of high speed digital systems, but also develop new application fields such as high speed portable instruments which could not be achieved with current LSTTL or CMOS devices.

M54/74HC SERIES OFFERS

- High speed operation LSTTL speed $f_{MAX} = 60$ MHz (typ.)
- Low power dissipation Micro Watt dissipation of standard CMOS B
- High output current Fan-out of 10 LSTTL loads (15 for bus Buffer)
- Symmetrical output buffer Equal I_{OH} and I_{OL}
- High noise immunity 28% V_{CC} at high and low level
- Wide operating voltage range $V_{CC} = 2$ to 6V
- Pin and Function compatible with equivalent LSTTL and some popular types of HCF 4000 series.
- Wide range of products. Over 180 types planned.
- Second source available.

PACKAGES

Plastic DIP	M74HCXXB1	Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier	M74HCXXC1
Frit Seal DIP	M54HCXXF1 M74HCXXF1	Plastic Small Outline "So" Package	M74HCXXM1

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

V_{CC}	Supply voltage	-0.5 to 7 V
V_I	Input voltage	-0.5 to $V_{CC} + 0.5V$
V_O	Output voltage	-0.5 to $V_{CC} + 0.5V$
I_{OK}	Output current	± 20 mA
I_O	Output current (Buffer)	± 35 mA
P_d	Total power dissipation	500 mW
T_{stg}	Storage temperature	-65 to 150 °C

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

V_{CC}	Supply voltage	2 to 6 V
V_I	Input voltage	0 to V_{CC} V
T_A	Operating temperature (74 series)	-40 to 85°C
T_A	Operating temperature (54 series)	-55 to 125°C

M54/74HC SERIES

Type Number	Function	Package DIP
HC00	Quad 2-Input NAND Gate	14
HC02	Quad 2-Input NOR Gate	14
HC03	Quad 2-Input NAND (open drain)	14
HC04	Hex Inverter	14
HCT04	Hex Inverter	14
HCU04	Hex Inverter (Single stage)	14
HC08	Quad 2-Input AND Gate	14
HC10	Triple 3-Input NAND Gate	14
HC11	Triple 3-Input AND Gate	14
HC14	Hex Schmitt inverter	14
HC20	Dual 4-Input NAND Gate	14
HC21	Dual 4-Input AND Gate	14
HC27	Triple 3-Input NOR Gate	14
HC30	8-Input NAND Gate	14
HC32	Quad 2-Input OR Gate	14
HC42	BCD to Decimal Decoder	16
HC51	Dual 2W-2I AND/OR Inverter Gate	14
HC73	Dual J-K Flip-Flop with clear	14
HC74	Dual D-type Flip-Flop with preset and clear	14
HC75	4-Bit D-type latch	16
HC76	Dual J-K Flip-Flop with preset and Clear	16
HC77	Quad D-type latch	14
HC85	4-Bit magnitude comparator	16
HC86	Quad exclusive OR Gate	14
HC107	Dual J-K Flip-Flop	14
HC109	Dual J-K Flip-Flop with preset and clear	16
HC112	Dual J-K Flip-Flop with preset and Clear	16
HC113	Dual J-K Flip-Flop with preset	14
HC123	Dual monostable multivibrator with clear	16
HC125	Quad bus buffer (3-State)	14
HC126	Quad bus buffer (3-State)	14
HC131	3 to 8 line decoder latch	16
HC132	Quad 2-Input schmitt NAND	14
HC133	13 Input NAND Gate	16
HC137	3 to 8 line decoder latch (Inv.)	16
HCT137	3 to 8 line decoder latch (Inv.)	16
HC138	3 to 8 line decoder (Inv.)	16
HCT138	3 to 8 line decoder (Inv.)	16
HC139	Dual 2 to 4 line decoder/demultiplexer	16
HC147	10 to 4 line priority encoder	16
HC148	8 to 3 line priority encoder	16
HC151	8-Channel multiplexer	16
HC153	Dual 4-Channel multiplexer	16
HC154	4 to 16 decoder/demultiplexer	24
HC155	Dual 2 to 4 line decoder	16

M54/74HC SERIES (continued)

Type Number	Function	Package DIP
HC157	Quad 2-Channel multiplexer	16
HC158	Quad 2-Channel multiplexer (Inv.)	16
HC160	Sync. decade counter with async. clear	16
HC161	Sync. binary counter with async. clear	16
HC162	Sync. decade counter with sync. clear	16
HC163	Sync. binary counter with sync. clear	16
HC164	8 bit SIPO shift register	14
HC165	8 bit PISO shift register	16
HC166	8 bit PISO shift register	16
HC173	Quad D-type register (3-state)	16
HC174	Hex D-type Flip-Flop with clear	16
HC175	Quad D-type Flip-Flop with clear	16
HC181	Arithmetic logic unit	24
HC182	Look ahead carry generator	16
HC190	BCD sync. up/down counter	16
HC191	4 bit sync. binary up/down counter	16
HC192	Sync. up/down decade counter	16
HC193	Sync. up/down binary counter	16
HC194	4 bit PIPO shift register	16
HC195	4 bit PIPO shift register	16
HC221	Dual monostable multivibrator	16
HC237	3 to 8 line decoder latch	16
HC238	3 to 8 line decoder	16
HC240	Octal bus buffer (3-state/Inv.)	20
HCT240	Octal buffer (3-state/Inv.)	20
HC241	Octal bus buffer (3-state)	20
HCT241	Octal bus buffer (3-state)	20
HC242	Quad bus transceiver (3-state/Inv.)	14
HC243	Quad bus transceiver (3-state)	14
HC244	Octal bus buffer (3-state)	20
HCT244	Octal buffer (3-state)	20
HC245	Octal bus transceiver (3-state)	20
HCT245	Octal bus transceiver (3-state)	20
HC251	8-channel multiplexer (3-state)	16
HC253	Dual 4-channel multiplexer (3-state)	16
HC257	Quad 2-channel multiplexer	16
HC258	Quad 2-channel multiplexer (3-state/Inv.)	16
HC259	8 bit addressable latch	16
HC273	Octal D-type Flip-Flop with clear	20
HC279	Quad S-R latch	16
HC280	9 bit parity generator	14
HC283	4 bit binary full adder	16
HC298	Quad 2-channel multiplexer register	16
HC299	8 bit PIPO shift register (3-state)	20
HC323	8 bit PIPO shift register (3-state)	20

M54/74HC SERIES (continued)

Type Number	Function	Package DIP
HC354	8 channel multiplexer/register (3-state)	20
HC356	8 channel multiplexer/register (3-state)	20
HC365	Hex bus buffer	16
HC366	Hex bus buffer (Inv.)	16
HC367	Hex bus buffer (3-state)	16
HC368	Hex bus buffer (3-state/Inv.)	16
HC373	Octal D-type latch (3-state)	20
HCT373	Octal D-type latch (3-state)	20
HC374	Octal D-type flip-flop (3-state)	20
HCT374	Octal D-type flip-flop (3-state)	20
HC375	Quad D-type latch	16
HC377	Octal D-type flip-flop	20
HC386	Quad exclusive OR Gate	14
HC390	Dual decade counter	16
HC393	Dual binary counter	14
HC423	Dual monostable multivibrator with clear	16
HC533	Octal D-type latch (3-state/Inv.)	20
HC534	Octal D-type flip-flop (3-state/Inv.)	20
HC540	Octal bus buffer (3-state/Inv.)	20
HCT540	Octal bus buffer (3-state/Inv.)	20
HC541	Octal bus buffer (3-state)	20
HCT541	Octal bus buffer (3-state)	20
HC563	Octal D-type latch (3-state/Inv.)	20
HCT563	Octal D-type latch (3-state/Inv.)	20
HC564	Octal D-type flip-flop (3-state/Inv.)	20
HCT564	Octal D-flip-flop (3-state/Inv.)	20
HC573	Octal D-type latch (3-state)	20
HCT573	Octal D-latch (3-state)	20
HC574	Octal D-type flip-flop (3-state)	20
HCT574	Octal D-flip-flop (3-state)	20
HC590	8 bit binary counter register (3-state)	16
HC592	8 bit register binary counter	16
HC593	8 bit register binary counter (3-state)	20
HC595	8 bit shift register latch (3-state)	16
HC597	8 bit latch shift register	16
HC620	Octal bus transceiver (3-state/Inv.)	20
HC623	Octal bus transceiver (3-state)	20
HC640	Octal bus transceiver (3-state/Inv.)	20
HCT640	Octal bus transceiver (3-state/Inv.)	20
HC643	Octal bus transceiver (3-state)	20
HCT643	Octal bus transceiver (3-state)	20
HC646	Octal bus transceiver register (3-state)	24
HCT646	Octal bus transceiver register (3-state)	24
HC648	Octal bus transceiver register (3-state/Inv.)	24
HCT648	Octal bus transceiver register (3-state/Inv.)	24
HC651	Octal bus transceiver register (3-state/Inv.)	24

M54/74HC SERIES (continued)

Type Number	Function	Package DIP
HCT651	Octal bus transceiver register (3-state/Inv.)	24
HC652	Octal bus transceiver register (3-state)	24
HCT652	Octal bus transceiver register (3-state)	24
HC670	4 word x 4 bit register file (3-state)	16
HC688	8 bit equality comparator	20
HC690	Decade counter register (3-state)	20
HC691	4 bit binary counter register (3-state)	20
HC692	Decade counter register (3-state)	20
HC693	4 bit binary counter register (3-state)	20
HC696	U/D decade counter register (3-state)	20
HC697	U/D 4-bit binary cfr./register (3-state)	20
HC698	U/D decade counter register (3-state)	20
HC699	U/D 4-bit binary ctr./register (3-state)	20
HC4002	Dual 4-input NOR Gate	14
HC4017	Decade counter/divider	16
HC4020	14-stage binary counter	16
HC4022	Octal counter/divider	16
HC4024	7-stage binary counter	14
HC4028	BCD to decimal decoder	16
HC4040	12-stage binary counter	16
HC4049B	Hex buffer/converter (Inv.)	16
HC4050B	Hex buffer/converter	16
HC4051	8 channel analog multiplexer	16
HC4052	Dual 4-channel analog multiplexer	16
HC4053	Triple 2-channel analog multiplexer	16
HC4060	14-stage binary counter/osc.	16
HC4066	Quad bilateral switch	14
HC4072	Dual 4 Input OR Gate	14
HC4075	Triple 3-input OR Gate	14
HC4078	8-input NOR/OR Gate	14
HC4094	8 bit SIPO shift register latch (3-state)	16
HC4511	BCD to 7-segment L/D/D (LED)	16
HC4514	4 to 16 line decoder latch	24
HC4515	4 to 16 line decoder latch (Inv.)	24
HC4518	Dual decade counter	16
HC4520	Dual 4 bit binary counter	16
HC4538	Dual monostable multivibrator	16
HC4543	BCD to 7-segment L/D/D (LCD)	16
HC7266	Quad exclusive NOR Gate	14
HC7292	Programmable divider/timer	16
HC7294	Programmable divider/timer	16
HCT7007	Hex Buffer	14
HC40102	Dual BCD programmable down counter	16
HC40103	8 bit binary prog. down counter	16

M54/74HC SERIES (continued)

Function		Standard Code
GATE BUFFER	NAND	HC00, HC03, HC10, HC20, HC30, HC133
	NOR	HC02, HC27, HC4002, HC4078
	AND	HC08, HC11, HC21
	OR	HC32, HC4075, HC4072, HC4078
	INVERTER BUFFER	HCU04, HC04, HCT04 HCT7007, HC4049B, HC4050B
	3-STATE	HC125, HC126, HC240, HCT240, HC241, HCT241, CH244, HCT244, HC365, HC366, HC367, HC368, HC540, HCT540, HC541, HCT541
	BIDIRECTIONAL	HC242, HC243, HC245, HCT245, HC620, HC623, HC640, HCT640, HC643, HCT643
	MULTIFUNCTION SCHMITT TRIGGER	HC51, HC86, HC386, HC7226 HC14, HC132
FLIP- FLOP	J-K FLIP-FLOP	HC73, HC76, HC107, HC109, HC112, HC113
	D FLIP-FLOP	HC74, HC174, HC175, HC273, HC377
	3-STATE	HC374, HCT374, HC534, HC564, HCT564, HC574, HCT574, HC646, HCT646, HC648, HCT648, HC651, HCT651, HC652, HCT652
LATCH		HC75, HC77, HC259, HC279, HC375
	3-STATE	HC373, HCT373, HC533, HC563, HCT563, HC573, HCT573
MULTIVIBRATOR		HC123, HC221, HC423, HC4538
DECODER		HC42, HC131, HC137, HCT137, HC138, HCT138, HC139, HC154, HC155, HC237, HC238, HC4028, HC4514, HC4515
	7-SEGMENT	HC4511, HC4543
ENCODER		HC147, HC148
REGISTER		HC164, HC165, HC166, HC173, HC194, HC195, HC299, HC323, HC595, HC597, HC670, HC4094
COUNTER	BINARY	HC161, HC163, HC191, HC193, HC393, HC590, HC592, HC593, HC691, HC693, HC697, HC699, HC4520
	DECADE	HC160, HC162, HC190, HC192, HC390, HC690, HC692, HC696, HC698, HC4518
	DIVIDER	HC4017, HC4020, HC4022, HC4024, HC4040, HC4060, HC40102, HC40103, HC7292, HC7294
MULTIPLEXER	ANALOG	HC4051, HC4052, HC4053, HC4066
	DIGITAL	HC151, HC153, HC157, HC158, HC251, HC253, HC257, HC258, HC298, HC354, HC356
OTHERS	COMPARATORS	HC85, HC688
	ADDER	HC283
	ALU	HC181, HC182
	PARITY TREE	HC280

LOW POWER SCHOTTKY TTL



SGS Low Power Schottky devices cover all the popular functions available in standard TTL. They offer a good compromise between cost, speed, power consumption and ease of use. Low Power Schottky devices are available in 14, 16, 20 and 24-lead ceramic or plastic dip packages and micropackage.

GUARANTEED OPERATING RANGES

PART NUMBERS	SUPPLY VOLTAGE			TEMPERATURE
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
T54LS00X	4.5V	5.0V	5.5V	-55°C to + 125°C
T74LS00X	4.75V	5.0V	5.25V	0°C to + 70°C

- X = Package
- B1 = Plastic
- D1 = Ceramic (frit-seal) Industrial
- M1 = Micropackage
- D2 = Ceramic Military

CONTENTS

	Page
GATES	98
COMPARATORS	98
BUFFERS AND DRIVERS	98
FLIP-FLOPS	99
LATCHES	99
ARITHMETIC OPERATORS	100
MULTIPLEXERS	100
DECODERS / DEMULTIPLEXERS	100
COUNTERS	100

LOW POWER SCHOTTKY TTL



TTL-T 74/T 54 LS SERIES

Type	Function	t_{pd} (typ) (ns)	P_D (typ) (mW)	Fanout	Package DIP
NAND GATES					
T 74/54 LS 00	Quad 2-input	5	12	20	14
T 74/54 LS 03	Quad 2-input open-collector	10	12	—	14
T 74/54 LS 04	Hex inverter	5	18	20	14
T 74/54 LS 05	Hex inverter open-collector	10	18	—	14
T 74/54 LS 10	Triple 3-input	6	9	20	14
T 74/54 LS 13	Dual 4-input schmitt trigger	20	60	20	14
T 74/54 LS 14	Hex schmitt trigger	20	60	20	14
T 74/54 LS 20	Dual 4-input	5	6	20	14
T 74/54 LS 22	Dual 4-input open-collector	10	6	—	14
T 74/54 LS 26	Quad 2-input high voltage	10	12	—	14
T 74/54 LS 30	8-input	7	3	20	14
T 74/54 LS 37	Quad 2-input buffer	20	30	60	14
T 74/54 LS 38	Quad 2-input buffer open-collector	20	30	—	14
T 74/54 LS 40	Dual 4-input buffer	10	15	60	14
T 74/54 LS 132	Quad 2-input schmitt trigger	20	41	20	14
T 74/54 LS 133	13-input	20	3	20	16
NOR GATES					
T 74/54 LS 02	Quad 2-input	5	12	20	14
T 74/54 LS 27	Triple 3-input	8	17	20	14
T 74/54 LS 28	Quad 2-input buffer	9	55	60	14
T 74/54 LS 33	Quad 2-input open-collector	7	50	—	14
T 74/54 LS 260	Dual 5-input	12	10	20	14
AND GATES					
T 74/54 LS 08	Quad 2-input AND gate	7.5	22	20	14
T 74/54 LS 09	Quad 2-input AND gate open-collector	10	22	—	14
T 74/54 LS 11	Triple 3-input AND gate	7.5	16	20	14
T 74/54 LS 15	Triple 3-input AND gate open-collector	10	16	—	14
T 74/54 LS 21	Dual 4-input AND gate	8	11	20	14
OR GATE					
T 74/54 LS 32	Quad 2-input	7	24	20	14
AND-OR INVERTER GATES					
T 74/54 LS 51	Dual	8	7	20	14
T 74/54 LS 54	2-3-3-2 input	10	5	20	14
T 74/54 LS 55	2 wide 4-input	10	5	20	14
EXCLUSIVE-OR GATES					
T 74/54 LS 86	Quad	12	30	20	14
T 74/54 LS 136	Quad open collector	23	30	—	14
EXCLUSIVE-NOR GATE					
T 74/54 LS 266	Quad 2-input open-collector	23	20	—	14
COMPARATORS					
T 74/54 LS 85	4-bit Magnitude	25	55	20	16

LOW POWER SCHOTTKY TTL



TTL-T 74/T 54 LS SERIES (continued)

Type	Function	t _{pd} (typ) (ns)	PD (typ) (mW)	Fanout	Package DIP
BUFFERS, GATES AND DRIVERS					
T 74/54 LS 125	Quad 3-state buffer (low enable)	15	50	60	14
T 74/54 LS 126	Quad 3-state buffer (high enable)	15	75	60	14
T 74/54 LS 240	Octal buffer with 3-state	14	177	60	20
T 74/54 LS 241	Octal buffer with 3-state	18	182	60	20
T 74/54 LS 244	Octal buffer with 3-state	18	182	60	20
T 74/54 LS 365 A	Hex buffer, 3-state common enable	10	67	60	16
T 74/54 LS 366 A	Hex inverter, 3-state common enable	10	60	60	16
T 74/54 LS 367 A	Hex buffer, 3-state, 4 bit and 2-bit	10	67	60	16
T 74/54 LS 368 A	Hex inverter, 3-state, 4-bit and 2-bit	10	60	60	16
DUAL FLIP-FLOPS					
T 74/54 LS 74 A	Dual D	10	20	20	14
T 74/54 LS 109	Dual J K	10	20	20	16
T 74/54 LS 112 A	Dual J K edge-trigger	10	20	20	16
T 74/54 LS 113	Dual J K edge-trigger	10	20	20	14
T 74/54 LS 114	Dual J K edge-trigger	10	20	20	14
MULTIPLE FLIP-FLOPS					
T 74/54 LS 174	Hex D with clear	12	80	20	16
T 74/54 LS 175	Quad with clear	8	55	20	16
T 74/54 LS 273	Octal D-type	20	85	20	20
T 74/54 LS 298	Quad 2 multiplexer with output register	16	65	20	16
T 74/54 LS 374	Octal D type flip-flop	45	135	60	20
T 74/54 LS 378	Hex D-type	20	80	20	16
T 74/54 LS 379	4-bit	20	80	20	16
LATCHES					
T 74/54 LS 170	4x4 register file	45	125	—	16
T 74/54 LS 197	4 bit D	8	60	20	14
T 74/54 LS 256	Dual 4-bit addressable	11	70	20	16
T 74/54 LS 259	8 bit addressable	15	60	20	16
T 74/54 LS 279	Quad set-reset	20	18	20	16
T 74/54 LS 373	Octal transparent	25	120	20	20
T 74/54 LS 670	4x4 register file with 3-state outputs	25	150	20	16
REGISTERS					
T 74/54 LS 95 B	PIPO	20	65	20	14
T 74/54 LS 164	8-bite serial-in parallel-out	15	180	20	14
T 74/54 LS 170	4x4 register file	45	125	—	16
T 74/54 LS 174	Hex D flip-flop with clear	12	65	20	16
T 74/54 LS 175	Quad flip-flop with clear	8	45	20	16
T 74/54 LS 194 A	4-bit bidirectional	13	75	20	16
T 74/54 LS 195 A	4-bit shift register	8	70	20	16
T 74/54 LS 273	8-bit register	20	85	20	20
T 74/54 LS 295 A	4-bit shift register, 3-stage	17	75	20	14
T 74/54 LS 298	Quad 2-input multiplexer with output reg.	16	65	20	16
T 74/54 LS 374	Octal D-type flip-flop	45	135	60	20
T 74/54 LS 377	Octal D-flip-flop	27	85	20	20
T 74/54 LS 378	Parallel D register	27	65	20	16
T 74/54 LS 379	Quad parallel register	20	75	20	16
T 74/54 LS 395	4-bit shift register with 3-state outputs	20	95	20	16
T 74/54 LS 670	4x4 register file with 3-state outputs	29	150	20	16

LOW POWER SCHOTTKY TTL



TTL-T 74/T 54 LS SERIES (continued)

Type	Function	t_{pd} (typ) (ns)	P_D (typ) (mW)	Fanout	Package DIP
ARITHMETIC OPERATORS					
T 74/54 LS 83 A	4-bit full adder	17	95	20	16
*T 74/54 LS 181	4-bit ALU	20	105	20	24
T 74/54 LS 283	4-bit full adder	15	95	20	16
MULTIPLEXERS					
T 74/54 LS 151	8-input	11	30	20	16
T 74/54 LS 152	8-input	11	28	20	14
T 74/54 LS 153	Dual 4-input	10	31	20	16
T 74/54 LS 157	Quad 2-input	22	49	20	16
T 74/54 LS 158	Quad 2-input	20	24	20	16
T 74/54 LS 251	8-input, 3-state	11	35	20	16
T 74/54 LS 253	Dual 4-input	10	43	20	16
T 74/54 LS 257	Quad 2-input, 3-state (non inverting)	15	50	20	16
T 74/54 LS 258	Quad 2-input, 3-state (inverting)	15	35	20	16
T 74/54 LS 298	Quad 2 with output register	16	65	20	16
T 74/54 LS 352	Dual 4-input	20	30	20	16
T 74/54 LS 353	Dual 4-input	18	43	20	16
DECODERS/DEMULTIPLEXERS					
T 74/54 LS 42	1 of 10 decoder	11	35	20	16
T 74/54 LS 138	1 of 8	11	34	20	16
T 74/54 LS 139	Dual 1-of-4	15	34	20	16
T 74/54 LS 155	Dual 1-of-4	15	31	20	16
T 74/54 LS 156	Dual 1-of-4 decoder open-collector	15	31	20	16
T 74/54 LS 256	Dual 1-of-4	20	60	20	16
T 74/54 LS 259	8 bit addressable	15	60	20	16
COUNTERS					
T 74/54 LS 90	Decade	25	45	20	14
T 74/54 LS 92	Divide-by-twelve	25	45	20	14
T 74/54 LS 93	Divide-by-sixteen counter	25	45	20	14
T 74/54 LS 160	BCD decoder async. reset	9	95	20	16
T 74/54 LS 161	4-bit binary async.	9	95	20	16
T 74/54 LS 162	BCD decade sync. reset	9	95	20	16
T 74/54 LS 163	4-bit binary sync. reset	9	95	20	16
T 74/54 LS 168	Synchronous bidirectional BCD decade	25	100	20	16
T 74/54 LS 169	Synchronous bidirec. modulo-16 binary	25	100	20	16
T 74/54 LS 190	Up/down decade	20	95	20	16
T 74/54 LS 191	Up/down binary	20	95	20	16
T 74/54 LS 192	Presetable 4-bit binary up/down	20	85	20	16
T 74/54 LS 193	Up/down binary	20	85	20	16
T 74/54 LS 196	Decade	26	60	20	14
T 74/54 LS 197	4-bit binary	26	60	20	14
T 74/54 LS 290	BCD decade	25	45	20	14
T 74/54 LS 293	Modulo-16 binary	25	45	20	14
T 74/54 LS 390	Dual decade	30	100	20	16
T 74/54 LS 393	Dual 4-stage binary	30	100	20	14
T 74/54 LS 490	Dual decade	6	95	20	16

* Not available in micropackage

Note: Fanout has been calculated as the minimum value between $|I_{OL}/I_{IL}|$ and $|I_{OH}/I_{IH}|$, where the input currents are normalized to the following values: $I_{IL} = 0.40\text{mA}$, $I_{IH} = 20\mu\text{A}$.

HCMOS GATE ARRAYS



Systems Board In Silicon is probably the most succinct description of gate arrays. They are in fact a large number of standard circuit elements, up to 6000 sets of basic logic elements (i.e. 2 N-channel and 2 P-channel MOS transistors), on a single chip. These are interconnected using custom generated metalization masks to produce all the logic functions the customer desires.

CONTENTS

	Page
HSG 3000 Series	102
HGS 5000 Series	104

HCMOS GATE ARRAYS



HSG 3000 SERIES

Features

- Silicon-gate 3.5-micron (drawn) HCMOS technology.
- Single-layer metal interconnection.
- HTTL and LSTTL speeds — 5 ns through a 2-input NAND gate and interconnection, $T_A = 25$ degrees C, fanout = 2, $V_{DD} = 5V$.
- Optimal block structure of 2N and 2P transistors.
- Complexities ranging from 272 to 2550 blocks.
- Pin counts ranging up to 104.
- Fully supported by LDST™.
- Extensive macrocell and macrofunction libraries.
- All non-power pads configurable as inputs, outputs or bidirectional.
- TTL/CMOS I/O compatibility.
- Configurable output drive up to 4.8mA.
- All inputs and outputs protected from overvoltage and latch-up.
- Full Military capability.
- Ceramic and plastic packages.
- Alternately-sourced.
- HSG3110Q evaluation device available.

Product Outline

Device Number	Gate Complexity	Max ³ I/O	V _{DD} Pads	V _{SS} Pads	Max Pads	Gate Speed (ns) ¹	
						Typ.	Max ²
HSG 3020	272	32	1	3	36	5.0	9.0
HSG 3030	342	36	1	3	40	5.0	9.0
HSG 3040	420	40	1	3	44	5.0	9.0
HSG 3060	600	48	1	3	52	5.0	9.0
HSG 3080	812	56	1	3	60	5.0	9.0
HSG 3110	1056	64	1	3	68	5.0	9.0
HSG 3130	1332	72	1	3	76	5.0	9.0
HSG 3170	1722	82	1	3	86	5.0	9.0
HSG 3210	2162	92	1	3	96	5.0	9.0
HSG 3250	2550	100	1	3	104	5.0	9.0

- Notes: 1. 2-input NAND gate, fanout = 2, statistically necessary metal interconnection
 2. $T_A = 0$ to 70 degrees C, $V_{DD} = 5V \pm 5\%$
 3. It may be necessary to configure additional I/O pads for V_{DD} and V_{SS} , depending on the number and drive of the outputs buffers. See section on ' V_{DD} and V_{SS} Requirements'.

HCMOS GATE ARRAYS



Absolute Maximum Ratings (Referenced to V_{SS})

Parameter	Symbol	Limits	Unit
DC Supply Voltage	V _{DD}	-3.0 to + 7	V
Input Voltage	V _I	-0.3 to V _{DD} + 0.3	V
DC Input Current	I _I	± 10	mA
Storage Temperature Range (Ceramic)	T _{STG}	-65 to + 150	°C
Storage Temperature Range (Plastic)	T _{STG}	-40 to + 125	°C

Recommended Operating Conditions

Parameter	Symbol	Limits	Unit
DC Supply Voltage	V _{DD}	+ 3 to + 6	V
Operating Ambient Temperature Range Military	T _A	-55 to + 125	°C
Industrial Range	T _A	-40 to + 85	°C
Commercial Range	T _A	0 to + 70	°C

Package Selector Guide for the HSG3000 Series

Devices Number	Max Pins	Dual-in-line Packages		Chip Carriers		Pin Grid Arrays
		Plastic	Ceramic	Plastic	Ceramic	
HSG 3020	36	16 +	16 +	20 +	28 +	64
HSG 3030	40	16 +	16 +	20 +	28 +	64
HSG 3040	44	16 +	16 +	20 +	28 +	64
HSG 3060	52	18 +	16 +	20 +	28 +	64
HSG 3080	60	20 +	24 +	44 +	28 +	64
HSG 3110	68	24 +	24 +	44 +	28 +	64 +
HSG 3130	76	24 +	24 +	44 +	28 +	64 +
HSG 3170	86	24 +	24 +	44 +	44 +	64 +
HSG 3210	96	24 +	24 +	44 +	44 +	64 +
HSG 3250	104	40 +	24 +	44 +	44 +	64 +

Package families include:

Ceramic DIPs — 24, 28, 40, 48 leads.

Plastic DIPs — 24, 28, 40, 48 leads.

Ceramic chip carriers — 28, 44, 52, 68, 84 and 100 leads.

Plastic chip carriers — 20, 44, 68, 84 leads

Ceramic Pin-grid arrays — 64, 68, 84, 100 and 120 leads.

HCMOS GATE ARRAYS



HSG 5000 SERIES

Features

- Silicon-gate 3-micron (drawn) HCMOS technology.
- Double-layer metal interconnection
- Shottky TTL speeds – 2.5 ns through 2-input NAND gate and interconnection, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$, fanout = 2, $V_{DD} = 5\text{V}$.
- Optimal block structure of 2N and 2P transistors.
- Complexities ranging from 880 to 6000 blocks.
- Pin counts ranging up to 180.
- Fully supported by LDSTM.
- Extensive macrocell and macrofunction libraries.
- All non-power pads configurable as inputs, outputs or bidirectional.
- TTL/CMOS I/O compatibility.
- Configurable output drive up to 9.0 mA.
- All inputs and outputs protected from overvoltage and latch-up.
- Full military compatibility.
- Ceramic and plastic packages.
- Alternately-sourced.
- HSG5220Q evaluation device available.

Product Outline

Device Number	Gate Complexity	Max ³ I/O	V _{DD} Pads	V _{SS} Pads	Max Pads	Gate Speed (ns) ¹	
						Typ.	Max ²
HSG5080	880	66	2	6	74	2.5	4.5
HSG5140	1404	84	2	6	92	2.5	4.5
HSG5220	2224	106	2	6	114	2.5	4.5
HSG5320	3192	130	2	6	138	2.5	4.5
HSG5420	4202	144	4	8	156	2.5	4.5
HSG5600	6000	168	4	8	180	2.5	4.5

Notes: 1. 2-input NAND gate, fanout = 2, and statistically necessary interconnection.

2. $T_A = 0$ to 70°C , $V_{DD} = 5\text{V} \pm 5\%$

3. It may be necessary to configure additional I/O pads for V_{DD} and V_{SS} , depending on the number and drive of the output buffers. See section on V_{DD} and V_{SS} Requirements.

HCMOS GATE ARRAYS



Absolute Maximum Ratings (Referenced to VSS)

Parameter	Symbol	Limits	Unit
DC Supply Voltage	V_{DD}	-0.3 to +7	V
Input Voltage	V_I	-0.3 to $V_{DD} + 0.3$	V
DC Input Current	I_I	± 10	mA
Storage Temperature Range (Ceramic)	T_{STG}	-65 to +150	$^{\circ}\text{C}$
Storage Temperature Range (Plastic)	T_{STG}	-40 to +125	$^{\circ}\text{C}$

Recommended Operating Conditions

Parameter	Symbol	Limits	Unit
DC Supply Voltage	V_{DD}	+3 to +6	V
Operating Ambient Temperature Range Military	T_A	-55 to +125	$^{\circ}\text{C}$
Industrial Range	T_A	-40 to +85	$^{\circ}\text{C}$
Commercial Range	T_A	0 to +70	$^{\circ}\text{C}$

Package Selector Guide for the HSG5000 Series

Device Number	Max Pins	Dual-in-line Packages		Chip Carriers		Pin Grid Arrays
		Plastic	Ceramic	Plastic	Ceramic	
HSG 5080	74	24 +	24 +	44 +	28 +	64 +
HSG 5140	92	24 +	24 +	44 +	44 +	64 +
HSG 5220	114	24 +	24 +	44 +	44 +	64 +
HGS 5320	138	—	—	68 +	68 +	64 +
HSG 5420	156	—	—	68 +	68 +	64 +
HGS 5600	180	—	—	68 +	68 +	68 +

Package families include:

- Ceramic DIPs — 24, 28, 40, 48 leads.
- Plastic DIPs — 24, 28, 40, 48 leads.
- Ceramic chip carriers — 28, 44, 52, 68, 84 and 100 leads.
- Plastic chip carriers — 68, 84 leads.
- Ceramic pin-grid arrays — 64, 68, 84, 100, 120, 144 and 180 leads.

DEDICATED MOS ICs (ASICs)



The devices listed in the following pages include dedicated products for Telecommunication, Consumer and Automotive markets.

CONTENTS

Page

TELECOMMUNICATIONS	109
MUSIC	110
TV/RADIO/VCR	110
OTHER FUNCTIONS	111

DEDICATED MOS ICs (ASICs)



SGS MOS PRODUCTION PROCESSES N-MOS

PROCESS	CHARACTERISTICS	PRODUCTS
N-MOS	PH DOPING GATE LENGTH 6 μm GATE OXIDE THICKNESS 900 \AA SINGLE/DOUBLE POLY (EPM) 5V V_{CC} 12V V_{CC} 25V V_{PP}	ASICs*
N-MOS H1	AS DOPING GATE LENGTH 3/4 μm GATE OXIDE THICKNESS 500 \AA 5V V_{CC}	ROMs MICROPROCESSORS AND MCUs ASICs
N-MOS H2	AS DOPING GATE LENGTH 2.5 μm GATE OXIDE THICKNESS 350 \AA 5V V_{CC}	ROMs MICROPROCESSORS AND MCUs ASICs
N-MOS E	PH DOPING GATE LENGTH 4 μm GATE OXIDE THICKNESS 1100 \AA 5V V_{CC} , 25V V_{PP} DOUBLE POLY	EPROM (M2716)
N-MOS E1	AS DOPING GATE LENGTH 3 μm GATE OXIDE THICKNESS 700 \AA 5V V_{CC} , 21V V_{PP} DOUBLE POLY	EPROM (M2732A)
N-MOS E2	AS DOPING GATE LENGTH 2 μm GATE OXIDE THICKNESS 700 \AA 5V V_{CC} , 21V V_{PP}	EPROM (M2764)
N-MOS E3	AS DOPING GATE LENGTH 1.5 μm GATE OXIDE THICKNESS 350 \AA $V_{CC} = 5V$ $V_{PP} = 12.5V$	EPROM (M2764A) (M2764AP) (M27128A) (M27256)
N-MOS F1	AS DOPING GATE LENGTH 3.5 μm GATE OXIDE THICKNESS 800 \AA 5V V_{CC} DOUBLE POLY	EEPROMs M2816 M8572 (64 x 16) M9306 (16 x 16) MCU WITH SHADOW RAM (M38SH72)

C-MOS

AI-GATE ST	B/PH DOPING GATE LENGTH 7.5 μm GATE OXIDE THICKNESS 1200 \AA V_{DD} 3 to 18V	4000B FAMILY ASICs
AI-GATE LOVAG	AS ABOVE BUT GATE LENGTH 6 μm GATE OXIDE THICKNESS 900 \AA V_{DD} 1.5 to 5V	ASICs
SI-GATE H0	B/PH DOPING GATE LENGTH 6 μm GATE OXIDE THICKNESS 700 \AA V_{DD} 2 to 10V	ASICs
SI-GATE H1	B/AS DOPING GATE LENGTH N 3 μm GATE LENGTH P 4 μm GATE OXIDE THICKNESS 700 \AA V_{DD} 2 to 6V	HIGH SPEED CMOS FAMILY ASICs GATE ARRAYS (3000 series)
SI-GATE H2	B/AS DOPING GATE LENGTH N 3 μm GATE LENGTH P 4 μm GATE OXIDE THICKNESS 700 \AA V_{DD} 2 to 6V	ASICs GATE ARRAYS (5000 series) MICROPROCESSORS

* ASICs: Application Specific Integrated Circuits

DEDICATED MOS ICs (ASICs)



TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Type	Function	Technology	Supply voltage (V)	Temperature range (°C)	PACKAGE
M044	128x128 Digital switching matrix	N-MOS	5	0 to 70	DIP28C
M079	2x2x2 crosspoint	N-MOS	18	0 to 70	DIP14
M088	256x256 Digital switching matrix	N-MOS	5	0 to 70	DIP40CM
M089/M099	2x8 crosspoint matrix	N-MOS	16	0 to 70	DIP16, DIP16F DIP16C
M093	12x8 crosspoint	N-MOS	18	0 to 70	DIP40, DIP40CM
M116	PCM Conference circuit	N-MOS	5	0 to 70	DIP24C
M761	Dual tone multifreq. with 1 contact per key	CMOS	2.5 to 5	-25 to 70	DIP18 DIP18F
M764/A	Tone ringer	CMOS	7 to 18	-25 to 80	DIP18, DIP16 DIP16F, DIP18F
M774	Tone ringer	CMOS	7 to 15	-25 to 70	DIP14
M2560A	Pulse dialler	CMOS	5	-25 to 70	DIP18Co, DIP18F
M5116	μ -Law companding Codec	CMOS	± 5	0 to 70	DIP16C, DIP16F
M5156	A-Law companding Codec	CMOS	± 5	0 to 70	DIP16C, DIP16F
M5912	PCM Filter	CMOS	± 5	0 to 70	DIP16C, DIP16F
M5913*	PCM Combo (Synchronous)	CMOS	± 5	0 to 70	DIP20C
M5914*	PCM Combo (Sync/Async./Signalling)	CMOS	± 5	0 to 70	DIP24C
M5916*	μ -Law PCM Combo	CMOS	± 5	0 to 70	DIP16C
M5917*	A-Law PCM Combo	CMOS	± 5	0 to 70	DIP16C
M6569	DTMF with redial	CMOS	5	-25 to 70	DIP16
M6579	DTMF with redial and flash	CMOS	5	-25 to 70	DIP16
M8950	High quality speech synthesizer	N-MOS	5	0 to 70	DIP28
M9910*	FSK Programmable MODEM	N-MOS	5	0 to 70	DIP28
M22100	4x4 crosspoint switch with control memory	CMOS	18	-40 to 85	DIP16F, DIP16
M22101/102	4x4x2 crosspoint switch with control memory	CMOS	18	-40 to 85	DIP24, DIP24F

* Coming soon

DEDICATED MOS ICs (ASICs)



MUSIC

Type	Function	Technology	Supply voltage (V)	Temperature range (°C)	PACKAGE
M082/A	Tone generator	NMOS	12	0 to 50	DIP16
M083/A	Tone generator	NMOS	12	0 to 50	DIP16
M086/A	Tone generator	NMOS	12	0 to 50	DIP16
M108	Single chip organ	NMOS	12	0 to 50	DIP40
M112	Polyphonic sound generator	NMOS	12	0 to 70	DIP40
M114*	Digital sound processor	NMOS	5	0 to 70	DIP40
M208	Single chip organ	NMOS	12	0 to 50	DIP40
M747	7-stage divider	CMOS	12	-40 to 85	DIP14

* Coming soon

TV/RADIO/VCR

Type	Function	Technology	Supply voltage (V)	Temperature range (°C)	PACKAGE
M104	PCM RC rec. (serial Bus)	NMOS	5	0 to 70	DIP28
M105	PCM RC receiver	NMOS	5	0 to 70	DIP24
M190	16-key keyboard encoder and latch	NMOS	12	0 to 70	DIP18
M192	4 bit to 7 segment decoder driver	CMOS	12	0 to 70	DIP16
M206	PLL tuning microprocessor interface	NMOS	5/25	0 to 70	DIP28
M293	Electronic Program Memory (32 stations)	NMOS	5/25	0 to 70	DIP28
M490	Single chip tuning system (single dot display)	NMOS	5/25	0 to 70	DIP40
M491	Single chip tuning system (7-segment display)	NMOS	5/25	0 to 70	DIP40
M705	15/16 divider for PLL (M206)	CMOS	5	0 to 70	DIP8
M708	PCM Remote Contr. trans. (30 commands x 4 add.)	CMOS	4.5 to 10.5	0 to 70	DIP20
M708A			3 to 10.5		
M708L			2.2 to 5		
M709	PCM Remote Contr. trans. (40 commands x 16 add.)	CMOS	4.5 to 10.5	0 to 70	DIP24
M709A			3 to 10.5		
M709L			2.2 to 5		
M710	PCM Remote Contr. trans. (64 commands x 16 add.)	CMOS	4.5 to 10.5	0 to 70	DIP28
M710A			3 to 10.5		
M3004	PCM RC transmitter (38KHz carrier)	CMOS	4 to 10.5	0 to 70	DIP20
M3005	PCM RC transmitter (500KHz)	CMOS	4 to 10.5	0 to 70	DIP20
M8716	Clock-calendar with Serial I ² C Bus	CMOS	2 to 5.5	0 to 70	DIP8
M8722	Data interface for VCR	CMOS	5	0 to 70	DIP20
M8793*	Stereo processor for TV (German system)	CMOS	5	0 to 70	DIP28

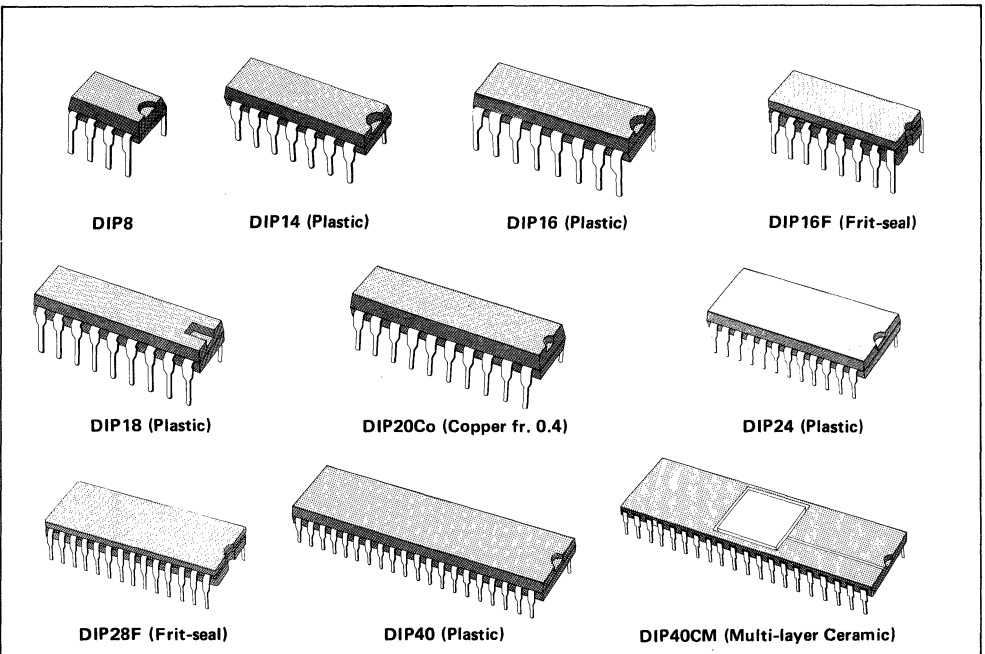
* Coming soon

DEDICATED MOS ICs (ASICs)



OTHER FUNCTIONS

Type	Function	Technology	Supply voltage (V)	Temperature range (° C)	PACKAGE
M706	16 stage counter Analog Car Clock	CMOS	3 to 16	-40 to 85	DIP8
M5450	LED Driver (34 segments)	NMOS	5 to 12	-25 to 85	DIP40
M5451	LED Driver (35 segments)	NMOS	5 to 12	-25 to 85	DIP40
M5480	LED Driver (23 segments)	NMOS	5 to 12	-25 to 85	DIP28
M5481	LED Driver (14 segments)	NMOS	5 to 12	-25 to 85	DIP20Co
M5482	LED Driver (15 segments)	NMOS	5 to 12	-25 to 85	DIP20Co
M8438	LCD Driver (32 segments static)	CMOS	3 to 10	-40 to 85	DIE-DIP40 PLLC44
M145026	RC Encoder	CMOS	4.5 to 18	0 to 70	DIP16
M145027	RC Decoder	CMOS	4.5 to 18	0 to 70	DIP16
M145028	RC Decoder	CMOS	4.5 to 18	0 to 70	DIP16





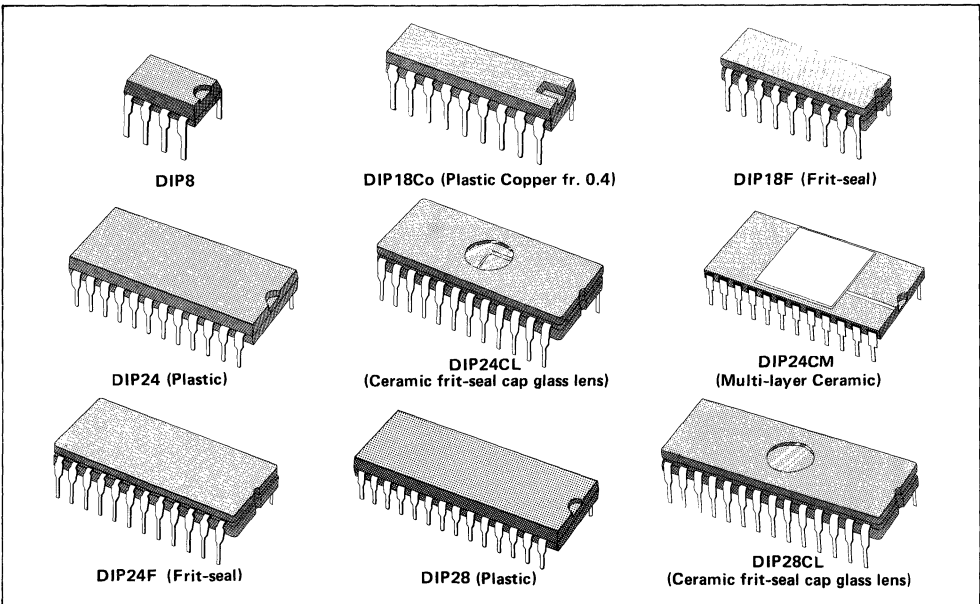
MOS MEMORIES



ROM/EPROM/EEPROM

Type	Mode	Organization	Technology	Supply voltage (V)	Current cons. max. (mA)	t _{acc} (ms)	PACKAGE
M120D	EEPROM	256x4 bit	NMOS	12/25	35	950	DIP18Co, DIP18F
M2316H	ROM	2048x8 bit	NMOS H1	5	100	300	DIP24
M2332	ROM	4096x8 bit	NMOS H1	5	100	250	DIP24
M2333	ROM	4096x8 bit	NMOS H1	5	100	250	DIP24
M2364	ROM	8192x8 bit	NMOS H2	5	80	250	DIP24
M2365	ROM	8192x8 bit	NMOS H2	5	80	250	DIP28
M23256A	ROM	32768x8 bit	NMOS H2	5	100	250	DIP28
M2716F1	UV-EPROM	2048x8 bit	NMOS E0	5	100	450	DIP24CL
M2716-1F1	UV-EPROM	2048x8 bit	NMOS E0	5	100	350	DIP24CL
M2716P	OTP-EPROM	2048x8 bit	NMOS E0	5	100	450	DIP24
M2732AF1	UV-EPROM	4096x8 bit	NMOS E1	5	125	250	DIP24CL
M2732A-2F1	UV-EPROM	4096x8 bit	NMOS E1	5	125	200	DIP24CL
M2732A-4F1	UV-EPROM	4096x8 bit	NMOS E1	5	125	450	DIP24CL
M2732AP	OTP-EPROM	4096x8 bit	NMOS E1	5	125	450	DIP24
M2764F1	UV-EPROM	8192x8 bit	NMOS E2	5	100	250	DIP28CL
M2764-2F1	UV-EPROM	8192x8 bit	NMOS E2	5	100	200	DIP28CL
M2764-4F1	UV-EPROM	8192x8 bit	NMOS E2	5	100	450	DIP28CL
M27128AF1	UV-EPROM	16384x8 bit	NMOS E3	5	85	250	DIP28CL
M27256AF1	UV-EPROM	32768x8 bit	NMOS E3	5	100	250	DIP28CL
M9306	Serial EEPROM	16x16 bit	NMOS F1	5	10	*100KHz	DIP8
M8572	Serial EEPROM	128x8 bit	NMOS F1	5	15	*125KHz	DIP8
M36000	ROM	8192x8 bit	NMOS H1	5	40	300	DIP24, DIP24CM DIP24F

* max serial clock frequency



MICROCOMPUTERS AND MICROPROCESSORS



Using advanced MOS processing steps SGS manufactures a world leading range of single chip microcomputers and multichip microprocessor families. Many types in these families are packaged in plastic and ceramic packages and specified for temperature ranges from 0/70°C up to the full military range of -55/+125°C. Products are manufactured in conformance to MIL-STD-883. Customer support is provided by full documentation, training courses and development systems.

CONTENTS	Page
M3870 FAMILY	116
DEDICATED M3870	117
Z8 FAMILY	118
Z80 FAMILY	119
Z80 CMOS FAMILY	120
Z8000 FAMILY	121
Z8500 FAMILY	122
DOCUMENTATION	123

MICROCOMPUTERS AND MICROPROCESSORS



M3870 MICROCOMPUTER UNIT (MCU) FAMILY

The M3870 family are economical 8 bit single chip microcomputers with ROM capacity of 2K, 4K and 6K bytes, 64 bytes of scratchpad RAM and 0 to 64 bytes of general purpose RAM. The M3875 features a battery back-up "power-down" mode that preserves the RAM memory content when the supply fails. The new M38730 series, will feature serial I/O.

All types cover 0 to 70°C and -40/+85°C temperature ranges.

The M3870 family have 4x8 bit I/O ports (3 bits are used for serial I/O on the M38730 series and two bits for battery back-up on the M3875).

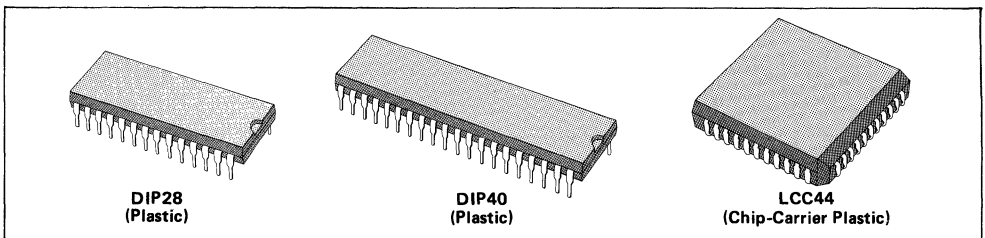
M2870 family will provide the same powerful architecture and memory capacity as the M3870 family but with the I/O reduced to enable the product to be packaged in a 28 pin package.

For further information please contact local sales office.

Type	Description	Power supply (V)	Clock Freq. (MHz)	ROM Bytes	RAM Bytes	I/O Bits	PACKAGE
M3870	Microcomputer Unit	+5	4	2K	64	32	DIP40 DIP40CM DIP40F LCC44 LCC44C
M3872		+5	4	4K	64 + 64	32	
M3875		+5*	4	4K	64 + 64*	30	
M3876		+5	4	6K	64 + 64	32	
M38730	Serial I/O MCU	+5	4	2K	64	29 + S	LCC44C
M38733		+5	4	4K	64 + 64	29 + S	
M2870	Microcomputer Unit	+5	4	2K	64	20	DIP28 DIP28CM DIP28F
M2872		+5	4	4K	64 + 64	20	
M2875		+5*	4	4K	64 + 64*	18	
M2876		+5	4	6K	64 + 64	20	
M28730	Serial I/O MCU	+5	4	2K	64	17 + S	
M28733		+5	4	4K	64 + 64	17 + S	

* Battery back up 3.2V min. for 64 byte RAM

S indicates serial I/O



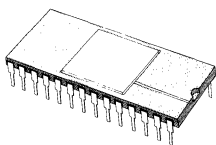
MICROCOMPUTERS AND MICROPROCESSORS



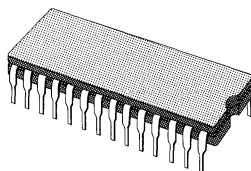
DEDICATED M3870 MICROCOMPUTER

New dedicated products have been introduced to cover consumer application areas as: non volatile Shadow-RAM which automatically saves the 64-byte content of the Exec.-RAM whenever power is turned off; 8-bit analog-digital converter with a conversion time of 100 μ s. end of conversion can generate an interrupt request; serial bus interface (SGS S-BUS) a three wire bidirectional data-bus, compatible with Philips I²C bus.

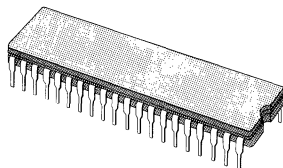
Type	Description	Power supply (V)	Clock Freq. (MHz)	ROM Bytes	RAM Bytes	I/O Bits	PACKAGE
M38SH72	Non Volatile Shadow RAM MCU	+5	4	4K	64 + 64 + 64 Non Volatile	31	DIP40 DIP40CM LCC44 LCC44C
M38ADP70	8 Bits Analog to Digital Converter Input MCU	+5	4	2K	64	24 + 8 High Current	
M38SB72	Serial Bus MCU	+5	4	4K	64 + 64	29	



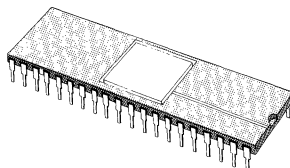
DIP28CM
(Multi-layer Ceramic)



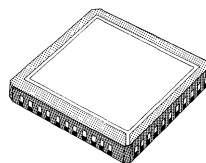
DIP28F
(Ceramic frit-seal)



DIP40F
(Ceramic frit-seal)



DIP40CM
(Multi-layer Ceramic)



LCC44C
(Chip Carrier Ceramic)

MICROCOMPUTERS AND MICROPROCESSORS



Z8* MICROCOMPUTER UNIT (MCU) FAMILY

The Z8 family are flexible 8 bit single chip microcomputers with ROM capacity of 2K, 4K and 8K bytes and 144 bytes of RAM register file. I/O facilities are software programmable. The Z8 includes six levels of vectored interrupt, an on-chip UART, and two 8 bit counter/timers with 6 bit prescalers. Development types - a 64 pin version with address/data lines brought out to package pins. New products will be introduced in the year: BASIC/Debug Interpreter version, that is one of a line of preprogrammed chips; and a 4K and 8K EPROM version to speed design and prototyping phases.

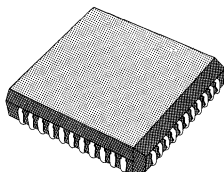
The Z8 will be introduced in 1982 and will be available in 0/+70°C and -40/+85°C temperature ranges.

Type	Description	Power supply (V)	Clock Freq. (MHz)	ROM Bytes	RAM File Bytes	I/O Bits*	PACKAGE
Z8601 Z8601A	Microcomputer Unit	+5	8 12	2K	124	32	DIP40 DIP40CM LCC44 LCC44C
Z8611 Z8611A	Microcomputer Unit	+5	8 12	4K	124	32	
Z8621 Z8621A	Microcomputer Unit	+5	8 12	8K	—	32	
Z8671 Z8671A	MCU BASIC/Debug Interpreter	+5	8 12	2K	124	32	
Z8681 Z8681A	MCU ROMless (1)	+5	8 12	EXT. 64K	124 + EXT. 64K	32	
Z8682 Z8682A	MCU ROMless (2)	+5	8 12	EXT. 62K	124 + EXT. 62K	32	
Z86E11	MCU 4K EPROM	+5	8	4K	124	32	DIP40CL
Z86E21	MCU 8K EPROM	+5	8	8K	—	32	

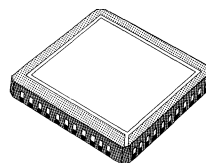
* Function of I/O bits is programmable and includes address/data lines, external interrupts, I/O handshake and serial I/O

(1) EXT. RAM starting at 0

(2) EXT. RAM starting at 2K



LCC44
(Chip-Carrier Plastic)



LCC44C
(Chip-Carrier Ceramic)

MICROCOMPUTERS AND MICROPROCESSORS



Z80* MICROPROCESSOR UNIT (MPU) FAMILY

The Z80 microprocessor family is the world's leading 8 bit chip set. The high speed Z80H features 8 MHz clock operation.

The family is composed of the Central Processing Unit and five highly integrated peripheral devices, which include all of the circuitry necessary to build high-performance microcomputer systems with virtually no other logic and a minimum of low cost memory elements.

The range covers consumer to military temperature ranges and is available in five packages options.

Type	Description	Power supply (V)	Clock Freq. (MHz)	PACKAGE	
Z8400 Z8400A Z8400B Z8400H	Central Processing Unit	+5	2,5 4 6 8	DIP40 DIP40F DIP40CM LCC44 LCC44C	
Z8410 Z8410A	Direct Memory Access	+5	2,5 4		
Z8420 Z8420A Z8420B	Peripheral Input Output	+5	2,5 4 6		
Z8430 Z8430A Z8430B	Counter Timer Circuit	+5	2,5 4 6		
Z8440/1/2 Z8440/1A/2A Z8440/1B/2B Z8444/A/B	Serial Input Output (Dual) <i>(Chip carrier only)</i>	+5	2,5 4 6		
Z8449 Z8449A Z8449B Z8444/A/B	Serial Input Output (Single) <i>(Chip carrier only)</i>	+5	2,5 4 6		
Z8470 Z8470A Z8470B	Dual Async. Receiver/Transmitter	+5	2,5 4 6		
M8719	Clock Generator for Microprocessor	+5	16		DIP16/DIP16F

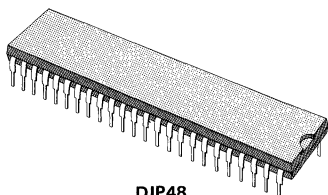
MICROCOMPUTERS AND MICROPROCESSORS



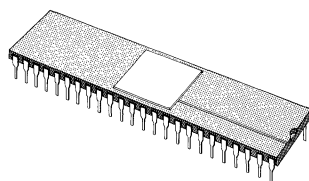
Z80 CMOS FAMILY

An important technology evolution to extend the possible applications for the Z80 Family.

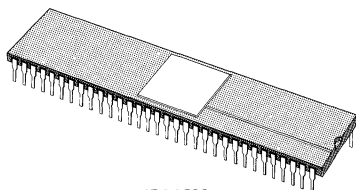
Type	Description	Power supply (V)	Clock Freq. (MHz)	PACKAGE
Z84C00	Control Processing Unit	+5	4	DIP40 DIP40CM
Z84C20	Parallel Input/Output	+5	4	
Z84C30	Counter Timer Circuit	+5	4	
Z84C40/1/2	Serial Input/Output	+5	4	



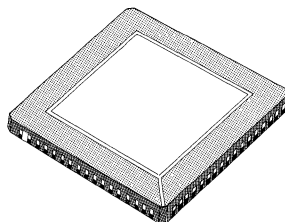
DIP48
(Plastic)



DIP48CM
(Multi-layer Ceramic)



DIP64CM
(Multi-layer Ceramic)



LCC68C
(Chip-Carrier Ceramic)

MICROCOMPUTERS AND MICROPROCESSORS



Z8000* MICROPROCESSOR UNIT (MCU) FAMILY

The Z8000 microprocessor family is a new, powerful 16 bit chip set. The family has a unique, new architecture, the main features of which are Operating System software support, Compiler support and memory management.

The chip set is highly integrated, each LSI peripheral device performing an intelligent function; in addition a Universal Peripheral Controller microcomputer and multimicro facilities on the Z8000 CPU chip, enable multi microprocessor system to be realised. All devices interface via a common, well defined, Z-BUS™ bus structure.

Two versions of the CPU are available to match the family to a wide range of target applications from fast process control to large microcomputers.

Type	Description	Clock Freq. (MHz)	PACKAGE
Z8001 Z8001A Z8001B	Z8000 16 bit Segmented CPU, 48 pin, 8M byte address range	4 6 10	DIP48 DIP48CM DIP48F
Z8002 Z8002A Z8002B	Z8000 16 bit Non Segmented CPU, 40 pin, 64K byte address range	4 6 10	DIP40/40F DIP40CM LCC44/44C
Z8003 Z8003A	Z8000 VMPU Segmented, virtual memory CPU, 48 pin	4 6	DIP48/48F DIP48CM
Z8004 Z8004A	Z8000 VMPU Non Segmented, virtual memory CPU, 40 pin	4 6	DIP40/40F DIP40CM LCC44/44C
Z8010 Z8010A Z8010B	Z8000 MMU Memory Management Unit for Z8001 SEGCPU	4 6 10	DIP48 DIP48CM DIP48F
Z8015 Z8015A	Z8000 PMMU Paged Memory Management Unit	4 6	DIP64CM LCC68C
Z8030 Z8030A Z8030L/A	Z8000 SCC Serial Communication Controller (Dual) <i>(Chip-Carrier only)</i>	4 6	DIP40/40F DIP40CM LCC44/44C
Z8031 Z8031A	Z8000 ASCC Asynchronous Serial Communication Controller	4 6	DIP40/40F DIP40CM
Z8036 Z8036A Z8036L/A	Z8000 CIO Counter/Timer and Parallel Input/Output <i>(Chip-Carrier only)</i>	4 6	DIP40/40F DIP40CM LCC44/44C
Z8038 Z8038A	Z8000 FIFO Input/Output Interface	4 6	DIP40/40F DIP40CM LCC44/44C
Z8060 Z8060A	Z8000 FIFO Buffer Unit and Z8038 Expander	4 6	DIP28/28F DIP28CM

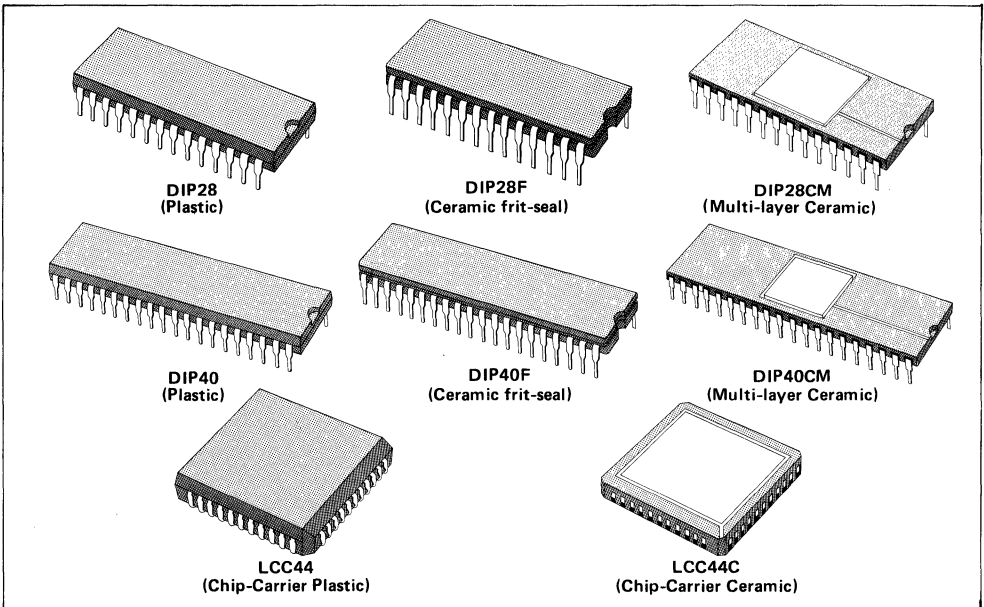
MICROCOMPUTERS AND MICROPROCESSORS



Z8500 UNIVERSAL PERIPHERALS

Selected Z8000 LSI peripheral components feature alternative versions with modified bus interfacing suitable for use with other CPU's such as the Z80.

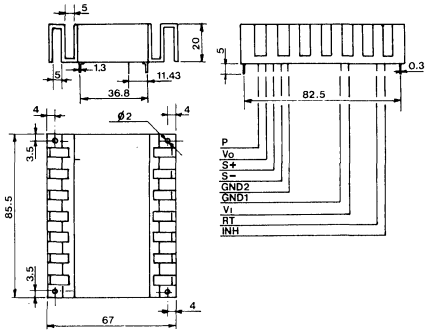
Type	Description	Clock Freq. (MHz)	PACKAGE
Z8530 Z8530A Z8030L/A	SCC - Serial Communications Controller (Dual) <i>(Chip-Carrier only)</i>	4 6	DIP40/40F DIP40CM LCC44/44C
Z8531 Z8531A	ASCC - Asynchronous Serial Communication Controller	4 6	DIP40/40F DIP40CM
Z8536 Z8536A Z8036L/A	CIO Counter/Timer and Parallel Input/Output <i>(Chip-Carrier only)</i>	4 6	DIP40/40F DIP40CM LCC44/44C
Z8038 Z8038A	Z8000 FIFO Input/Output Interface	4 6	DIP40/40F DIP40CM LCC44/44C
Z8060 Z8060A	Z8000 FIFO Buffer Unit and Z8038 Expander	4 6	DIP28/28F DIP28CM



GS-R400 FAMILY



The GS-R400 series is a complete family of High-Current, High-Voltage regulators available in output voltages from 5 to 40 Volt. These DC/DC Converter modules, shielded for EMI, can provide local on-card regulation, or be used in central power supply systems in both commercial and industrial applications. All of the family takes advantage of extra features like thermal protection, remote voltage sensing, soft start, load crowbar protection, logic inhibit/enable, foldback current limitation, system reset output (405S only) and adjustable output voltage (400V only), that allow the implementation of highly sophisticated power supply systems.



TYPE	Input Voltage V	Output Voltage V	Output Current A	Current Limit A	Line Regulation dB	Load Regulation mV/A	Temp. Stability mV/°C	Crowbar Intervention V	Output Noise mV	Efficiency
GS-R405	8-48	5	4	5	60	20	0.2	6	25	75
GS-R405S	8-48	5	4	5	60	20	0.2	6	25	75
GS-R412	15-48	12	4	5	60	40	0.5	15	30	85
GS-R415	18-48	15	4	5	60	60	0.6	18	40	90
GS-R424	27-48	24	4	5	60	90	1	29	50	90
GS-R400V	$V_o +3-48$	5-40 ADJUST	4	5	60	20/90	0.2/1.6	$1.2 V_o$	25/50	75/90

PIN	FUNCTION
INH	Inhibit. TTL compatible input. When high, module is disabled. Connect to ground if not used.
RT	Reset Output. On GS-R405R only. RT is high (5V) 100 ms after output voltage reaches nominal value (5V).
V_i	Input. Unregulated DC input. Maximum voltage must not exceed 48V.
GND_1	Ground. Common ground for input voltage.
GND_2	Ground. Common ground of high current path. Case of module must be isolated from ground.
S^-	Sensing negative. Senses the actual ground of a remote load.
S^+	Sensing positive. Senses voltages on a remote load.
V_o	Output. Regulated and stabilized DC voltage. Max output current is 4A. Protected against short circuit to ground or to supply.
P	Output voltage regulation. On GS-R400V only. A variable resistor (18K Ω max) connected between this pin and S^+ can adjust the output voltage.

SURFACE MOUNTING ICs



Surface Mounting Integrated Circuits are devices designed to be mounted on the surface of a PCB rather than being inserted in holes through the PCB.

Surface Mounting Integrated Circuits have many advantages over their conventional through-hole mounting counterparts in terms of both cost and performance.

That's why there is a continuing trend towards surface mounting packages.

The range of SGS integrated circuits available in surface mounting packages is one of the widest in the industry. The range includes all of the popular logic families, linear commodities and application specific integrated circuits, microprocessor, microcomputers and gate arrays.

CONTENTS

	Page
QUALITY AND RELIABILITY	126
BIPOLAR LINEAR DEVICES	127
HS-C ² MOS LOGIC	129
LOW POWER SCHOTTKY TTL	132
CMOSB SERIES	137
GATE ARRAY PACKAGES	139
MICROPROCESSORS	140
MICROCOMPUTERS	142
PACKAGES	144
SHIPPING METHODS	146

SURFACE MOUNTING ICs



QUALITY AND RELIABILITY

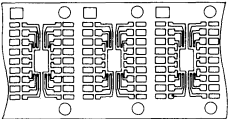
The quality of SMICs has been proved to be at least as good as the quality of devices in standard DIP packages and all SGS SMICs are subject to the stringent quality standards as laid down in the company's own SURE 4 program. This program is fully documented and freely available. Average Outgoing Quality (AOQ) is already 200 to 400 PPM, depending on product, and is improving steadily.

Reliability, which can be defined as a measure of how long a system continues to perform correctly, is enhanced with the use of surface mounting components. First of all without the need to drill and plate-through holes a significant problem area is eliminated. Added to this is the fact that PCBs for surface mounting have fewer layers — another common source of problems. Furthermore, systems using SMICs can often have significantly reduced backplane wiring, reducing once again a contributory factor to system reliability problems. And of course the SGS SMICs all have guaranteed high level reliability as shown here with results taken from bipolar SO reliability tests performed on the production lots.

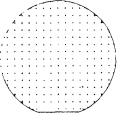
TEST	CONDITIONS	REJECTS
High temperature reverse bias	Tamb = 150°C (1000 hours)	0.6%
Temperature Humidity bias	85°C/85% RH (1000 hours)	1%
Thermal shocks	-65 to 150°C (1000 cycles)	0
Solderability	232°C/2s	0
Thermal-cycles	-65 to 150°C (1000 cycles)	0

The steps and checks shown here are same very brief examples from the SGS SURE 4 program

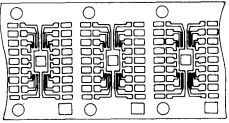
BUILT IN QUALITY



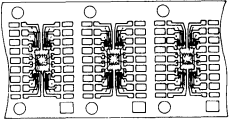
Incoming Inspection
Incoming frames are inspected following written specifications and records are maintained for traceability.



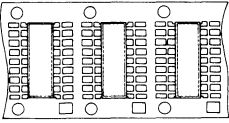
Electrical Wafer Sort
Each die is electrically tested to ensure it meets electrical requirements. Dice are inspected and selected at high magnification.



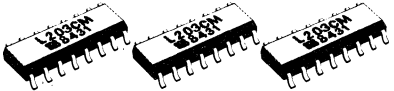
Die Attach
Regular visual and mechanical check on die attach quality—die shear strength and orientation etc.



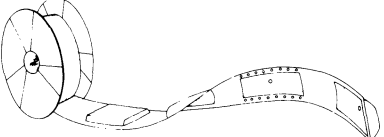
Wire Bond
Regular visual and mechanical checks on bond strength Assembled but unsealed units are individually inspected at low and high power magnification.



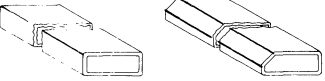
Moulding
Moulding and stabilization bake according to internal specification. Sealing atmosphere control monitors moisture content. Gross and fine leak checks.



Singulation/Marking/Electrical Testing
Raw line inspection visual and mechanical checks, group B and C tests, electrical testing and group A inspection on finished products.



Packing
Control of packing methods — Tape and Reel, Antistatic Sticks, Vacuum sealed Antistatic Bags — control of quantity, device type, boxing labelling documentation and other special requirements.



SURFACE MOUNTING ICs



BIPOLAR LINEAR DEVICES

STANDARD LINEARS

SALES TYPE	FUNCTION	PACKAGE
LM201AD	General purpose operational/amplifier	SO-8
LM224D	Quad operational/amplifier	SO-14G
LM329D	Quad comparator	SO-14G*
LM258D	Dual operational/amplifier	SO-8
LM293D	Dual comparator	SO-8
LM301AD	General purpose operational/amplifier	SO-8
LM311D	Comparator	SO-8
LM324D	Quad operational/amplifier	SO-14G
LM339D	Quad comparator	SO-14G*
LM358D	Dual operational/amplifier	SO-8
LM393D	Dual comparator	SO-8
LM723CD	Precision voltage regulator	SO-14G*
LM741ID	General purpose operational/amplifier	SO-8
LM741CD	General purpose operational/amplifier	SO-8
LM748ID	General purpose operational/amplifier	SO-8
LM748CD	General purpose operational/amplifier	SO-8
LM2901D	Quad comparator	SO-14G*
LM2902D	Quad operational/amplifier	SO-14G
LM2903D	Dual comparator	SO-8
LM2904D	Operational/amplifier	SO-8
LM3046D	Five transistor array	SO-14G*
MC1458D	Dual operational/amplifier	SO-8
MC1458ID	Dual operational/amplifier	SO-8
MC1458CD	Dual operational/amplifier	SO-8
MC1488D	Quad line driver	SO-14G*
MC1489D	Quad line receiver	SO-14G*
MC1776ID	Programmable operational/amplifier	SO-8
MC1776CD	Programmable operational/amplifier	SO-8
MC3302D	Quad comparator	SO-14G*
MC3303D	Quad operational/amplifier	SO-14G*
MC3403D	Quad operational/amplifier	SO-14G*
NE532D	Dual operational/amplifier	SO-8
NE555D	Timer	SO-8
NE556D	Dual timer	SO-14G
SG3524D	SMPS controller	SO-16G
TL072CD	JFET input dual operational/amplifier	SO-8G
TL072ID	JFET input dual operational/amplifier	SO-8G
TL082CD	JFET input dual operational/amplifier	SO-8
TL082ID	JFET input dual operational/amplifier	SO-8

SURFACE MOUNTING ICs



BIPOLAR LINEAR DEVICES (continued)

STANDARD LINEARS (continued)

SALES TYPE	FUNCTION	PACKAGE
ULN2001D	7-channel darlington drivers	SO-16G
ULN2002D	7-channel darlington drivers	SO-16G
ULN2003D	7-channel darlington drivers	SO-16G
ULN2004D	7-channel darlington drivers	SO-16G

* Also available in SO-14 package

AUTOMOTIVE

SALES TYPE	FUNCTION	PACKAGE
L482P	Electronic ignition (hall effect sensor)	SO-16P
L484P	Electronic ignition (magnetic pickup)	SO-16P
L485	Alternator regulator	SO-16P
L497A	Electronic ignition (hall effect sensor)	SO-16P
L530	Electronic ignition interface for microprocessor	SO-16P

TELECOM

SALES TYPE	FUNCTION	PACKAGE
LS025M	Balanced modulator	SO-14G
LS204CM	High performance dual operational/amplifier	SO-8G
LS204M	High performance dual operational/amplifier	SO-8G
LS404CM	High performance dual operational/amplifier	SO-14G
LS404M	High performance dual operational/amplifier	SO-14G
LS4558NM	High performance dual operational/amplifier	SO-8G

RADIO

SALES TYPE	FUNCTION	PACKAGE
TDA1225	AM/FM Radio	SO-16G
TDA7215	FM Tuner	SO-8G
TDA7225	Low Voltage AM/FM Radio	SO-16G

SURFACE MOUNTING ICs



HS-C²MOS LOGIC

SALES TYPE	FUNCTION	PACKAGE
M74HC00M1	Quad 2-Input NAND Gate	SO-14
M74HC02M1	Quad 2-Input NOR Gate	SO-14
M74HC03M1	Quad 2-Input NAND (Open Drain)	SO-14
M74HC04M1	Hex Inverter	SO-14
M74HCT04M1	Hex Inverter	SO-14
M74HCU04M1	Hex Inverter (Single Stage)	SO-14
M74HC08M1	Quad 2-Input AND Gate	SO-14
M74HC10M1	Triple 3-Input NAND Gate	SO-14
M74HC11M1	Triple 3-Input AND Gate	SO-14
M74HC14M1	Hex Schmitt Inverter	SO-14
M74HC20M1	Dual 4-Input NAND Gate	SO-14
M74HC21M1	Dual 4-Input AND Gate	SO-14
M74HC27M1	Triple 3-Input NOR Gate	SO-14
M74HC30M1	8-Input NAND Gate	SO-14
M74HC32M1	Quad 2-Input OR Gate	SO-14
M74HC51M1	Dual 2W-2I AND/OR Inverter Gate	SO-14
M74HC73M1	Dual J-K Flip-Flop with Clear	SO-14
M74HC74M1	Dual D-Type Flip-Flop with Preset and Clear	SO-14
M74HC86M1	Quad Exclusive OR Gate	SO-14
M74HC107M1	Dual J-K Flip-Flop	SO-14
M74HC113M1	Dual J-K Flip-Flop with Preset	SO-14
M74HC132M1	Quad 2-Input Schmitt NAND	SO-14
M74HC280M1	9-Bit Parity Generator	SO-14
M74HC386M1	Quad Exclusive OR Gate	SO-14
M74HC4002M1	Dual 4-Input NOR Gate	SO-14
M74HC4024M1	7-Stage Binary Counter	SO-14
M74HC4066M1	Quad Bilateral Switch	SO-14
M74HC4072M1	Dual 4-Input OR Gate	SO-14
M74HC4075M1	Triple 3-Input OR Gate	SO-14
M74HC4078M1	8-Input NOR Gate	SO-14
M74HC42M1	BCD to Decimal Decoder	SO-16L ○
M74HC75M1	4-Bit D-Type Latch	SO-16L ○
M74HC76M1	Dual J-K Flip-Flop with Preset and Clear	SO-16L ○
M74HC85M1	4-Bit Magnitude Comparator	SO-16L ○
M74HC109M1	Dual J-K Flip-Flop with Preset and Clear	SO-16
M74HC112M1	Dual J-K Flip-Flop	SO-16L ○
M74HC123M1	Dual Monostable Multivibrator with Clear	SO-16L ○
M74HC131M1	3 to 8-Line Decoder Latch	SO-16L ○

SURFACE MOUNTING ICs



HS-C²MOS LOGIC (continued)

SALES TYPE	FUNCTION	PACKAGE
M74HC133M1	13-Input NAND Gate	SO-16
M74HC137M1	3 to 8-Line Decoder Latch (Inv)	SO-16L ○
M74HCT137M1	3 to 8-Line Decoder Latch (Inv)	SO-16
M74HC138M1	3 to 8-Line Decoder (Inv)	SO-16L ○
M74HC139M1	Dual 2 to 4-Line Decoder/Demultiplexer	SO-16
M74HC147M1	10 to 4-Line Priority Encoder	SO-16
M74HC148M1	8 to 3-Line Priority Encoder	SO-16L ○
M74HC151M1	8-Channel Multiplexer	SO-16L ○
M74HC153M1	Dual 4-Channel Multiplexer	SO-16L ○
M74HC155M1	Dual 2 to 4-Line Decoder	SO-16L ○
M74HC157M1	Quad 2-Channel Multiplexer	SO-16L ○
M74HC158M1	Quad 2-Channel Multiplexer (Inv.)	SO-16L ○
M74HC160M1	Sync. Decade Counter with Async. Clear	SO-16L ○
M74HC161M1	Sync. Binary Counter with Async. Clear	SO-16L ○
M74HC162M1	Sync. Decade Counter with Sync. Clear	SO-16L ○
M74HC163M1	Sync. Binary Counter with Sync. Clear	SO-16L ○
M74HC165M1	8-Bit PISO Shift Register	SO-16L ○
M74HC166M1	8-Bit PISO Shift Register	SO-16
M74HC173M1	Quad D-Type Register (3-States)	SO-16L ○
M74HC174M1	Hex D-Type Flip-Flop with Clear	SO-16L ○
M74HC175M1	Quad D-Type Flip-Flop with Clear	SO-16L ○
M74HC190M1	BCD Sync. Up/Down Counter	SO-16L ○
M74HC191M1	4-Bit Sync. Binary Up/Down Counter	SO-16L ○
M74HC192M1	Sync. Up/Down Decade Counter	SO-16L ○
M74HC193M1	Sync. Up/Down Binary Counter	SO-16L ○
M74HC194M1	4-Bit PIPO Shift Register	SO-16L ○
M74HC195M1	4-Bit PIPO Shift Register	SO-16L ○
M74HC221M1	Dual Monostable Multivibrator	SO-16L ○
M74HC238M1	3 to 8-Line Decoder	SO-16L ○
M74HC251M1	8-Channel Multiplexer (3-State)	SO-16L ○
M74HC253M1	Dual 4-Channel Multiplexer (3-State)	SO-16L ○
M74HC257M1	Quad 2-Channel Multiplexer (3-State)	SO-16L ○
M74HC258M1	Quad 2-Channel Multiplexer (3-State/Inv.)	SO-16L ○
M74HC259M1	8-Bit Addressable Latch	SO-16L ○
M74HC279M1	Quad S-R Latch	SO-16
M74HC283M1	4-Bit Binary Full Adder	SO-16L ○
M74HC298M1	Quad 2-Channel Multiplexer Register	SO-16
M74HC365M1	Hex Bus Buffer	SO-16L ○
M74HC366M1	Hex Bus Buffer (Inv.)	SO-16L ○

SURFACE MOUNTING ICs



HS-C²MOS LOGIC (continued)

SALES TYPE	FUNCTION	PACKAGE
M74HC367M1	Hex Bus Buffer (3-State)	SO-16L ○
M74HC368M1	Hex Bus Buffer (3-State/Inv.)	SO-16L ○
M74HC375M1	Quad D-Type Latch	SO-16
M74HC390M1	Dual Decade Counter	SO-16L ○
M74HC592M1	8-Bit Register Binary Counter	SO-16L ○
M74HC597M1	8-Bit Latch Shift Register	SO-16L ○
M74HC670M1	4 Word x 4 Bit Register File (3-State)	SO-16L ○
M74HC4017M1	Decade Counter/Driver	SO-16L ○
M74HC4020M1	14-Stage Binary Counter	SO-16L ○
M74HC4022M1	Octal Counter/Divider	SO-16L ○
M74HC4028M1	BCD to Decimal Decoder	SO-16L ○
M74HC4040M1	12-Stage Binary Counter	SO-16L ○
M74HC4049M1	Hex Buffer/Converter (Inv.)	SO-16
M74HC4050M1	Hex Buffer/Converter	SO-16
M74HC4060M1	14-Stage Binary Counter/Osc.	SO-16L ○
M74HC4094M1	8-Bit SIPO Shift Register Latch (3-State)	SO-16L ○
M74HC4511M1	BCD to 7-Segment L/D/D (LED)	SO-16L ○
M74HC4538M1	Dual Monostable Multivibrator	SO-16L ○
M74HC4543M1	BCD Monostable Multivibrator	SO-16L ○
M74HC240M1	Octal Bus Buffer (3-State/Inv.)	SO-20 △
M74HCT240M1	Octal bus Buffer (3-State/Inv.)	SO-20 △
M74HCT241M1	Octal Bus Buffer (3-State)	SO-20 △
M74HC241M1	Octal Bus Buffer (3-State)	SO-20 △
M74HC244M1	Octal Bus Buffer (3-State)	SO-20 △
M74HCT244M1	Octal Bus Buffer (3-State/Inv.)	SO-20 △
M74HC273M1	Octal D-Type Flip-Flop with Clear	SO-20 △
M74HC354M1	8-Channel Multiplexer/Register (3-State)	SO-20 △
M74HC356M1	8-Channel Multiplexer/Register (3-State)	SO-20 △
M74HC373M1	Octal D-Type Latch (3-State)	SO-20 △
M74HC374M1	Octal D-Type Flip-Flop (3-State)	SO-20 △
M74HC377M1	Octal D-Type Flip-Flop	SO-20 △
M74HC533M1	Octal D-Type Latch (3-State/Inv.)	SO-20 △
M74HC534M1	Octal D-Type Flip-Flop (3-State/Inv.)	SO-20 △
M74HC540M1	Octal Bus Buffer (3-State/Inv.)	SO-20 △
M74HCT540M1	Octal Bus Buffer (3-State/Inv.)	SO-20 △
M74HC541M1	Octal Bus Buffer (3-State)	SO-20 △
M74HCT541M1	Octal Bus Buffer (3-State)	SO-20 △
M74HC563M1	Octal D-Type Latch (3-State/Inv.)	SO-20 △
M74HCT563M1	Octal D-Latch (3-State/Inv.)	SO-20 △

SURFACE MOUNTING ICs



HS-C²MOS LOGIC (continued)

SALES TYPE	FUNCTION	PACKAGE
M74HC564M1	Octal D-Type Flip-Flop (3-State-Inv.)	SO-20 △
M74HCT564M1	Octal D-Type Flip-Flop (3-State/Inv.)	SO-20 △
M74HC573M1	Octal D-Type Latch (3-State)	SO-20 △
M74HCT573M1	Octal D-Type Latch (3-State)	SO-20 △
M74HC574M1	Octal D-Type Flip-Flop (3-State)	SO-20 △
M74HCT574M1	Octal D-Type Flip-Flop (3-State)	SO-20 △
M74HC688M1	8-Bit Equality Comparator	SO-20 △
M74HCT7007M1	Hex Buffer	SO-14
M74HC7266M1	Quad Exclusive NOR Gate	SO-14
M74HC7294M1	Programmable Divider/Timer	SO-16L ○

○ SO-16L Available in Q4 '85 △ SO-20 Available in '86

LOW POWER SCHOTTKY TTL

SALES TYPE	FUNCTION	PACKAGE
T74LS00M1	Quad 2-Input NAND Gate	SO-14
T74LS01M1	Quad 2-Input NAND Gate (Open Collector)	SO-14 □
T74LS02M1	Quad 2-Input NOR Gate	SO-14
T74LS03M1	Quad 2-Input NAND Gate (Open Collector)	SO-14
T74LS04M1	Hex Inverter	SO-14
T74LS05M1	Hex Inverter (Open Collector)	SO-14
T74LS08M1	Quad 2-Input AND Gate	SO-14
T74LS09M1	Quad 2-Input AND Gate (Open Collector)	SO-14
T74LS10M1	Triple 3-Input NAND Gate	SO-14
T74LS11M1	Triple 3-Input AND Gate	SO-14
T74LS12M1	Triple 3-Input NAND Gate (Open Collector)	SO-14 □
T74LS13M1	Dual 4-Input NAND Schmitt Trigger	SO-14
T74LS14M1	Hex Schmitt Trigger Inverter	SO-14
T74LS15M1	Triple 3-Input AND Gate (Open Collector)	SO-14
T74LS18M1	Dual 4-Input NAND Schmitt Trigger	SO-14 □
T74LS19M1	Hex Schmitt Trigger Inverter	SO-14 □
T74LS20M1	Dual 4-Input NAND Gate	SO-14
T74LS21M1	Dual 4-Input AND Gate	SO-14
T74LS22M1	Dual 4-Input NAND Gate (Open Collector)	SO-14
T74LS24M1	Quad 2-Input NAND Schmitt Trigger	SO-14 □
T74LS26M1	Quad 2-Input NAND Buffer (Open Collector)	SO-14

SURFACE MOUNTING ICs



LOW POWER SCHOTTKY TTL (continued)

SALES TYPE	FUNCTION	PACKAGE
T74LS27M1	Triple 3-Input NOR Gate	SO-14
T74LS28M1	Quad 2-Input NOR Buffer	SO-14
T74LS30M1	8-Input NAND Gate	SO-14
T74LS32M1	Quad 2-Input OR Gate	SO-14
T74LS33M1	Quad 2-Input NOR Buffer (Open Collector)	SO-14
T74LS37M1	Quad 2-Input NAND Buffer	SO-14
T74LS38M1	Quad 2-Input NAND Buffer (Open Collector)	SO-14
T74LS40M1	Dual 4-Input NAND Buffer	SO-14
T74LS42M1	1-of-10 Decoder	SO-16
T74LS51M1	Dual 2-Wide 2-Input/3-Input AND-OR-INVERT Gate	SO-14
T74LS54M1	2-3-3-2-Input AND-OR-INVERT Gate	SO-14
T74LS55M1	2-Wide 4-Input AND-OR-INVERT Gate	SO-14
T74LS73AM1	Dual JK Negative Edge-Triggered Flip-Flop	SO-14 <input type="checkbox"/>
T74LS74AM1	Dual D-Type Positive Edge-Triggered Flip-Flop	SO-14
T74LS75M1	4-Bit D Latch	SO-16 <input type="checkbox"/>
T74LS76AM1	Dual JK Flip-Flop with Set and Clear	SO-16 <input type="checkbox"/>
T74LS78AM1	Dual JK Flip-Flop with Preset	SO-14 <input type="checkbox"/>
T74LS83AM1	4-Bit Full Adder with Fast Carry	SO-16
T74LS85M1	4-Bit Magnitude Comparators	SO-16
T74LS86M1	Quad 2-Input Exclusive OR Gate	SO-14
T74LS90M1	Decade Counter	SO-14
T74LS91M1	8-Bit Shift Register Serial-In Serial-Out	SO-14 <input type="checkbox"/>
T74LS92M1	Divide-by-12 Counter	SO-14
T74LS93M1	4-Bit Binary Counter	SO-14
T74LS95BM1	4-Bit Shift Register	SO-14
T74LS96M1	5-Bit Shift Register	SO-16 <input type="checkbox"/>
T74LS107AM1	Dual JK Flip-Flop with Clear	SO-14 <input type="checkbox"/>
T74LS109M1	Dual JK Positive Edge-Triggered Flip-Flop	SO-16
T74LS109AM1	Dual JK Positive Edge-Triggered Flip-Flop	SO-16 <input type="checkbox"/>
T74LS112AM1	Dual JK Negative Edge-Triggered Flip-Flop	SO-16
T74LS113M1	Dual JK Negative Edge-Triggered Flip-Flop	SO-14
T74LS113AM1	Dual JK Negative Edge-Triggered Flip-Flop	SO-14 <input type="checkbox"/>
T74LS114M1	Dual JK Negative Edge-Triggered Flip-Flop	SO-14
T74LS114AM1	Dual JK Negative Edge-Triggered Flip-Flop	SO-14 <input type="checkbox"/>
T74LS122M1	Retriggerable Monostable Multivibrators	SO-14 <input type="checkbox"/>
T74LS123M1	Dual Retriggerable Monostable Multivibrators	SO-16 <input type="checkbox"/>
T74LS125M1	Quad 3-State Buffer (LOW Enable)	SO-14
T74LS125AM1	Quad 3-State Buffer (LOW Enable)	SO-14 <input type="checkbox"/>
T74LS126M1	Quad 3-State Buffer (HIGH Enable)	SO-14

SURFACE MOUNTING ICs



LOW POWER SCHOTTKY TTL (continued)

SALES TYPE	FUNCTION	PACKAGE
T74LS126AM1	Quad 3-State Buffer (HIGH Enable)	SO-14 <input type="checkbox"/>
T74LS132M1	Quad 2-Input Schmitt Trigger NAND Gate	SO-14
T74LS133M1	13-Input NAND Gate	SO-16
T74LS136M1	Quad 2-Input Exclusive OR Gate (Open Collector)	SO-14
T74LS138M1	1-of-8 Decoder/Demultiplexer	SO-16
T74LS139M1	Dual 1-of-4 Decoder/Demultiplexer	SO-16
T74LS145M1	1-of-10 Decoder/Driver (Open Collector)	SO-16
T74LS147M1	10-Line to 4-Line Priority Encoder	SO-16 <input type="checkbox"/>
T74LS148M1	8-Input to 3-Line Priority Encoder	SO-16 <input type="checkbox"/>
T74LS151M1	8-Input Multiplexer	SO-16
T74LS152M1	8-Input Multiplexer	SO-14
T74LS153M1	Dual 4-Input Multiplexer	SO-16
T74LS155M1	Dual 1-of-4 Decoder/Demultiplexer	SO-16
T74LS156M1	Dual 1-of-4 Decoder/Demultiplexer (Open Collector)	SO-16
T74LS157M1	Quad 2-Input Multiplexer (Non inverting)	SO-16
T74LS158M1	Quad 2-Input Multiplexer (Inverting)	SO-16
T74LS160M1	BCD Decade Counter, Asynchronous Reset	SO-16L <input type="radio"/>
T74LS160AM1	BCD Decade Counter, Asynchronous Reset	SO-16 <input type="checkbox"/>
T74LS161M1	4-Bit Binary Counter, Asynchronous Reset	SO-16L <input type="radio"/>
T74LS161AM1	4-Bit Binary Counter, Asynchronous Reset	SO-16 <input type="checkbox"/>
T74LS162M1	BCD Decade Counter, Synchronous Reset	SO-16L <input type="radio"/>
T74LS162AM1	BCD Decade Counter, Synchronous Reset	SO-16 <input type="checkbox"/>
T74LS163M1	4-Bit Binary Counter, Synchronous Reset	SO-16L <input type="radio"/>
T74LS163AM1	4-Bit Binary Counter, Synchronous Reset	SO-16 <input type="checkbox"/>
T74LS164M1	8-Bit Shift Register (Serial-In Parallel-Out)	SO-14
T74LS166M1	8-Bit Shift Register (Parallel-In Serial-Out)	SO-16 <input type="checkbox"/>
T74LS168M1	Up/Down Decade Counter	SO-16L <input type="radio"/>
T74LS169M1	Up/Down Binary Counter	SO-16L <input type="radio"/>
T74LS170M1	4x4 Register File (Open Collector)	SO-16L <input type="checkbox"/>
T74LS173AM1	4-Bit D-Type Register (3-State)	SO-16 <input type="checkbox"/>
T74LS174M1	Hex D-Type Flip-Flop with Clear	SO-16
T74LS175M1	Quad D-Type Flip-Flop with Clear	SO-16
T74LS183M1	Dual Carry-Save Full Adder	SO-14 <input type="checkbox"/>
T74LS190M1	Presetable BCD/Decade Up/Down Counter	SO-16L <input type="radio"/>
T74LS191M1	Presetable 4-Bit Binary Up/Down Counter	SO-16L <input type="radio"/>
T74LS192M1	Presetable BCD/Decade Up/Down Counter	SO-16
T74LS193M1	Presetable 4-Bit Binary Up/Down Counter	SO-16 <input type="checkbox"/>
T74LS194AM1	4-Bit Right/Left Shift Register	SO-16L <input type="radio"/>
T74LS195AM1	4-Bit Shift Register	SO-16

SURFACE MOUNTING ICs



LOW POWER SCHOTTKY TTL (continued)

SALES TYPE	FUNCTION	PACKAGE
T74LS196M1	Decade Counter	SO-14
T74LS197M1	4-Bit Binary Counter	SO-14
T74LS221M1	Dual Monostable Multivibrator	SO-16 □
T74LS240M1	Octal Inverting Bus/Line Driver (3-State)	SO-20 △
T74LS241M1	Octal Bus Line Driver (3-State)	SO-20 △
T74LS242M1	Quad Inverting Bus Transceiver (3-State)	SO-14 □
T74LS243M1	Quad Non Inverting Bus Transceiver (3-State)	SO-14 □
T74LS244M1	Octal Non Inverting Driver (3-State)	SO-20 △
T74LS245M1	Octal Non Inverting Bus Transceiver (3-State)	SO-20 □
T74LS247M1	BCD to 7-Segment Decoder/Driver (Open Collector)	SO-16 □
T74LS248M1	BCD to 7-Segment Decoder/Driver with Pull-Ups	SO-16 □
T74LS251M1	8-Input Multiplexer (3-State)	SO-16
T74LS253M1	Dual 4-Input Multiplexer (3-State)	SO-16
T74LS256M1	Dual 4-Bit Addressable Latch	SO-16
T74LS257M1	Quad 2-Input Multiplexer (3-State)	SO-16
T74LS257AM1	Quad 2-Input Multiplexer (3-State)	SO-16 □
T74LS258M1	Quad 2-Input Multiplexer (3-State)	SO-16
T74LS258AM1	Quad 2-Input Multiplexer (3-State)	SO-16 □
T74LS259M1	8-Bit Addressable Latch	SO-16
T74LS260M1	Dual 5-Input NOR Gate	SO-14
T74LS266M1	Quad 2-Input Exclusive NOR Gate (Open Collector)	SO-14 □
T74LS273M1	Octal D-Type Flip-Flop with Master Reset	SO-20 △
T74LS279M1	Quad Set-Reset Latch	SO-16
T74LS280M1	9-Bit Odd/Even Parity Generator/Checker	SO-14 □
T74LS283M1	4-Bit Binary Full Adder (Rotated LS83A)	SO-16L ○
T74LS290M1	Decade Counter	SO-14
T74LS293M1	4-Bit Binary Counter	SO-14
T74LS295AM1	4-Bit Shift Register (3-State)	SO-14 ○
T74LS298M1	Quad 2-Input Multiplexer with Output Latches	SO-16
T74LS299M1	8-Bit Shift/Storage Register (3-State)	SO-20 □
T74LS322AM1	8-Bit Shift/Register with Sign Extend (3-State)	SO-20 □
T74LS323M1	8-Bit Shift/Storage Register (3-State)	SO-20 □
T74LS348M1	8-Input to 3 Line Priority Encoder (3-State)	SO-16 □
T74LS352M1	Dual 4-Input Multiplexer (Inverting LS153)	SO-16
T74LS353M1	Dual 4-Input Multiplexer (3-State LS352)	SO-16
T74LS365AM1	Hex Buffer with Common Enable (3-State)	SO-16
T74LS366AM1	Hex Inverter Buffer with Common Enable (3-State)	SO-16
T74LS367AM1	Hex Buffer, 4-Bit and 2-Bit (3-State)	SO-16
T74LS373M1	Octal Transparent Latch (3-State)	SO-20 △

SURFACE MOUNTING ICs



LOW POWER SCHOTTKY TTL (continued)

SALES TYPE	FUNCTION	PACKAGE
T74LS374M1	Octal D-Type Flip-Flop (3-State)	SO-20 <input type="checkbox"/>
T74LS377M1	Octal D-Type Flip-Flop with Common Enable	SO-20 <input type="checkbox"/>
T74LS378M1	Hex D-Type Flip-Flop with Enable	SO-16
T74LS379M1	4-Bit D-Type Flip-Flop with Enable	SO-16
T74LS386M1	Quad 2-Input Exclusive OR Gate	SO-14 <input type="checkbox"/>
T74LS390M1	Dual Decade Counter	SO-16
T74LS393M1	Dual 4-Bit Binary Counter	SO-14
T74LS395M1	4-Bit Shift Register (3-State)	SO-16 <input type="checkbox"/>
T74LS395AM1	4-Bit Shift Register (3-State)	SO-16 <input type="checkbox"/>
T74LS398M1	Quad 2-Input Multiplexer with Output Register	SO-20 <input type="checkbox"/>
T74LS399M1	Quad 2-Input Multiplexer with Output Register	SO-16 <input type="checkbox"/>
T74LS465M1	Octal Buffer Gated Enable-Inverted (3-State)	SO-20 <input type="checkbox"/>
T74LS490M1	Dual Decade Counter	SO-16
T74LS533M1	Octal Transparent Latch (3-State)	SO-20 <input type="checkbox"/>
T74LS534M1	Octal D-Type Flip-Flop (3-State)	SO-20 <input type="checkbox"/>
T74LS540M1	Octal Inverting Buffer/Line Driver (3-State)	SO-20 <input type="checkbox"/>
T74LS541M1	Octal Buffer/Line Driver (3-State)	SO-20 <input type="checkbox"/>
T74LS568M1	Decade Up/Down Counter (3-State)	SO-20 <input type="checkbox"/>
T74LS569M1	Binary Up/Down Counter (3-State)	SO-20 <input type="checkbox"/>
T74LS573M1	Octal D-Type Latch (3-State)	SO-20 <input type="checkbox"/>
T74LS574M1	Octal D-Type Flip-Flops (3-State)	SO-20 <input type="checkbox"/>
T74LS640M1	Octal Bus Transceiver (3-State)	SO-20 <input type="checkbox"/>
T74LS641M1	Octal Non Inverting Bus Transceiver (3-State)	SO-20 <input type="checkbox"/>
T74LS645M1	Octal Non Inverting Bus Transceiver (3-State)	SO-20 <input type="checkbox"/>
T74LS670M1	4x4 Register File (3-State)	SO-16
T74LS682M1	8-Bit Magnitude Comparator (3-State)	SO-20 <input type="checkbox"/>

New Type in Development

SO-16L Available in Q4 '85

SO-20 Available in '86

SURFACE MOUNTING ICs



CMOSB SERIES

SALES TYPE	FUNCTION	PACKAGE
HCF4000BM1	Dual 3-Input NOR Gate Plus Inverter	SO-14
HCF4001BM1	Quad 2-Input NOR Gate	SO-14
HCF4002BM1	Dual 4-Input NOR Gate	SO-14
HCF4006BM1	18-Stage Static Shift Register	SO-14
HCF4007UBM1	Dual Complementary Pair Plus Inverter	SO-14
HCF4008BM1	4-Bit Full Adder	SO-16L
HCF4011BM1	Quad 2-Input NAND Gate	SO-14
HCF4012BM1	Dual 4-Input NAND Gate	SO-14
HCF4013BM1	Dual D Flip-Flop	SO-14
HCF4014BM1	8-Stage Static Sync. Shift Register	SO-16L
HCF4015BM1	Dual 4-Stage Static Shift Register	SO-16L
HCF4016BM1	Quad Bilateral Switch	SO-14
HCF4017BM1	Decade Counter/Divider	SO-16L
HCF4018BM1	Pre-settable Divide-By-N- Counter	SO-16L
HCF4019BM1	Quad AND/OR Select Gate	SO-16
HCF4020BM1	14-Stage Binary/Ripple Counter	SO-16L
HCF4021BM1	8-Stage Static Shift Register	SO-16L
HCF4023BM1	Triple 3-Input NAND Gate	SO-14
HCF4024BM1	7-Stage Binary/Ripple Counter	SO-14
HCF4025BM1	Triple 3-Input NOR Gate	SO-14
HCF4027BM1	Dual J-K Master-Slave Flip-Flop	SO-16
HCF4028BM1	BCD-to-Decimal Decoder	SO-16
HCF4029BM1	Pre-settable Up-Down Counter	SO-16L
HCF4030BM1	Quad Ex-OR Gate	SO-14
HCF4032BM1	Triple Serial Adder	SO-16L
HCF4035BM1	4-stage Parallel I/O Shift Register	SO-16L
HCF4038BM1	Triple Serial Adder	SO-16L
HCF4040BM1	12-Stage Binary/Ripple Counter	SO-16L
HCF4041UBM1	Quad True/Complement Buffer	SO-14
HCF4042BM1	Quad Clocked D Latch	SO-16
HCF4043BM1	Quad 3-State NOR R/S Latch	SO-16L
HCF4044BM1	Quad 3-State NAND R/S Latch	SO-16L
HCF4045BM1	21-Stage Counter	SO-16
HCF4047BM1	Monostable/Astable Multivibrator	SO-14
HCF4048BM1	Multifunction Expandable 8-Input Gate	SO-16L
HCF4049UBM1	Hex Inverting Buffer/Converter	SO-16
HCF4050BM1	Hex Non-Inverting Buffer/ Converter	SO-16
HCF4051BM1	Single-8 Channel Analog Multiplexer/Demultiplexer	SO-16
HCF4052BM1	Differential 4-Channel Analog Multiplexer/Demultiplexer	SO-16

SURFACE MOUNTING ICs



CMOSB SERIES (continued)

SALES TYPE	FUNCTION	PACKAGE
HCF4053BM1	Triple 2-Channel Analog Multiplexer/Demultiplexer	SO-16
HCF4054BM1	4-Segment Display Driver	SO-16
HCF4055BM1	BCD to 7-Segment Decoder/Driver	SO-16L
HCF4056BM1	BCD to 7-Segment Decoder/Driver	SO-16L
HCF4060BM1	14-Stage Counter/Divider and Oscillator	SO-16L
HCF4063BM1	4-Bit Magnitude Comparator	SO-16
HCF4066BM1	Quad Bilateral Switch	SO-14
HCF4068BM1	8-Input NAND/AND Gate	SO-14
HCF4069BM1	Hex Inverter	SO-14
HCF4070BM1	Quad Ex-OR Gate	SO-14
HCF4071BM1	Quad 2-Input OR Gate	SO-14
HCF4072BM1	Dual 4-Input OR Gate	SO-14
HCF4073BM1	Triple 3-Input AND Gate	SO-14
HCF4075BM1	Triple 3-Input OR Gate	SO-14
HCF4076BM1	4-Bit D-Type Register	SO-16L
HCF4077BM1	Quad Ex-NOR Gate	SO-14
HCF4078BM1	8-Input NOR/OR Gate	SO-14
HCF4081BM1	Quad 2-Input AND Gate	SO-14
HCF4082BM1	Dual 4-Input AND Gate	SO-14
HCF4085BM1	Dual 2-Wide 2-Input AND-OR-Inverter Gate	SO-14
HCF4086BM1	Expandable 4-Wide 2-Input AND-OR-Inverter Gate	SO-14
HCF4093BM1	Quad 2-Input NAND Schmitt Trigger	SO-14
HCF4094BM1	8-Stage Shift-and-Store Bus Register	SO-16L
HCF4095BM1	Gated J-K Master-Slave Flip-Flop	SO-14
HCF4096BM1	Gated J-K Master-Slave Flip-Flop	SO-14
HCF4098BM1	Dual Monostable Multivibrator	SO-16
HCF4099BM1	8-Bit Addressable Latch	SO-16L
HCF4502BM1	Strobe Hex Inverter/Buffer	SO-16L
HCF4503BM1	Hex 3-Stage Buffer	SO-16L
HCF4511BM1	BCD to 7-Segment Latch/Decoder/Driver	SO-16L
HCF4512BM1	8- Channel Data Selector	SO-16
HCF4518BM1	Dual BCD Up-Counter	SO-16L
HCF4520BM1	Dual Binary Up-Counter	SO-16L
HCF4532BM1	8-Bit Priority Encoder	SO-16L
HCF4555BM1	Dual Binary to 1 of 4 Decoder/Demultiplexer	SO-16L
HCF4556BM1	Dual Binary to 1 of 4 Decoder/Demultiplexer	SO-16L
HCF4585BM1	4-Bit Magnitude Comparator	SO-16L
HCF40100BM1	32-Stage Static Left/Right Shift Register	SO-16L
HCF40101BM1	9-Bit Parity Generator Checker	SO-16L

SURFACE MOUNTING ICs



CMOSB SERIES (continued)

SALES TYPE	FUNCTION	PACKAGE
HCF40106BM1	Hex Schmitt Trigger	SO-14
HCF40109BM1	Quad Low-to-High Voltage Level Shifter	SO-16L
HCF40160BM1	Programmable Decade Counter	SO-16L
HCF40161BM1	Programmable Binary Counter	SO-16L
HCF40162BM1	Programmable Decade Counter	SO-16L
HCF40163BM1	Programmable Binary Counter	SO-16L
HCF40174BM1	Hex D-Type Flip-Flop	SO-16L
HCF40182BM1	Look Ahead Carry Generator	SO-16
HCF40257BM1	Quad 2-Line-to-1 Data Selector/Multiplexer	SO-16

Note: SO-16L Available in Q4 '85

GATE ARRAY PACKAGES

ARRAY	20PLCC	44PLCC	68PLCC	84PLCC	28LCCC	44LCCC	52LCCC	68LCCC	84LCCC	100LCCC
HSG3020	•	•			•					
HSG3030	•	•			•					
HSG3040	•	•			•					
HSG3060		•			•	•	•			
HSG3080		•			•	•	•			
HSG3110		•	•		•	•	•			
HSG3130		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
HSG3170			•	•		•	•	•	•	
HSG3210			•	•		•	•	•	•	
HSG3250			•	•		•	•	•	•	
HSG5080		•	•	•	•	•	•			
HSG5140			•	•		•	•	•	•	
HSG5220			•	•		•	•	•	•	
HSG5320			•	•				•	•	•
HSG5420			•	•				•	•	•
HSG5600			•	•					•	•

SURFACE MOUNTING ICs



MICROPROCESSORS

Z80 FAMILY

TYPE	FUNCTION	CLOCK	PACKAGE
Z8400C	Z80CPU Central Processing Unit	2.5MHz	PLCC44
Z8400AC	Z80ACPU Central Processing Unit	4MHz	PLCC44
Z8400BC	Z80BCPU Central Processing Unit	6MHz	PLCC44
Z8400HC	Z80HCPU Central Processing Unit	8MHz	PLCC44
Z8400K	Z80CPU Central Processing Unit	2.5MHz	LCCC44
Z8400AK	Z80ACPU Central Processing Unit	4MHz	LCCC44
Z8400BK	Z80BCPU Central Processing Unit	6MHz	LCCC44
Z8400HK	Z80HCPU Central Processing Unit	8MHz	LCCC44
Z8410C	Z80DMA Direct Memory Access	2.5MHz	PLCC44
Z8410AC	Z80ADMA Direct Memory Access	4MHz	PLCC44
Z8410K	Z80DMA Direct Memory Access	2.5MHz	LCCC44
Z8410AK	Z80ADMA Direct Memory Access	4MHz	LCCC44
Z8420C	Z80PIO Parallel Input Output	2.5MHz	PLCC44
Z8420AC	Z80APIO Parallel Input Output	4MHz	PLCC44
Z8420BC	Z80BPIO Parallel Input Output	6MHz	PLCC44
Z8420K	Z80PIO Parallel Input Output	2.5MHz	LCCC44
Z8420AK	Z80APIO Parallel Input Output	4MHz	LCCC44
Z8420BK	Z80BPIO Parallel Input Output	6MHz	LCCC44
Z8430C	Z80CTC Counter Timer Circuit	2.5MHz	PLCC44
Z8430AC	Z80ACTC Counter Timer Circuit	4MHz	PLCC44
Z8430BC	Z80BCTC Counter Timer Circuit	6MHz	PLCC44
Z8430K	Z80CTC Counter Timer Circuit	2.5MHz	LCCC44
Z8430AK	Z80ACTC Counter Timer Circuit	4MHz	LCCC44
Z8430BK	Z80BCTC Counter Timer Circuit	6MHz	LCCC44
Z8444C	Z80SIO Dual Serial Input Output	2.5MHz	PLCC44
Z8444AC	Z80ASIO Dual Serial Input Output	4MHz	PLCC44
Z8444BC	Z80BSIO Dual Serial Input Output	6MHz	PLCC44
Z8444K	Z80SIO Dual Serial Input Output	2.5MHz	LCCC44
Z8444AK	Z80ASIO Dual Serial Input Output	4MHz	LCCC44
Z8444BK	Z80BSIO Dual Serial Input Output	6MHz	LCCC44
Z8470C	Z80DART Dual Async. Receiver/Transmitter	2.5MHz	PLCC44
Z8470AC	Z80ADART Dual Async. Receiver/Transmitter	4MHz	PLCC44
Z8470BC	Z80BDART Dual Async. Receiver/Transmitter	6MHz	PLCC44
Z8470K	Z80DART Dual Async. Receiver/Transmitter	2.5MHz	LCCC44
Z8470AK	Z80ADART Dual Async. Receiver/Transmitter	4MHz	LCCC44
Z8470BK	Z80BDART Dual Async. Receiver/Transmitter	6MHz	LCCC44

SURFACE MOUNTING ICs



MICROPROCESSORS (continued)

Z8000 FAMILY

TYPE	FUNCTION	CLOCK	PACKAGE
Z8002C	Z8000 16 bit Non-Segmented CPU, 40 pin, 60K byte address range ...	4MHz	PLCC44
Z8002AC	Z8000 16 bit Non-Segmented CPU, 40 pin, 60K byte address range ...	6MHz	PLCC44
Z8002BC	Z8000 16 bit Non-Segmented CPU, 40 pin, 60K byte address range ...	10MHz	PLCC44
Z8002K	Z8000 16 bit Non-Segmented CPU, 40 pin, 60K byte address range ...	4MHz	LCCC44
Z8002AK	Z8000 16 bit Non-Segmented CPU, 40 pin, 60K byte address range ...	6MHz	LCCC44
Z8002BK	Z8000 16 bit Non-Segmented CPU, 40 pin, 60K byte address range ...	10MHz	LCCC44
Z8004C	Z8000 VMPU Non-Segmented Virtual Memory CPU, 40 pin	4MHz	PLCC44
Z8004AC	Z8000 VMPU Non-Segmented Virtual Memory CPU, 40 pin	6MHz	PLCC44
Z8004K	Z8000 VMPU Non-Segmented Virtual Memory CPU, 40 pin	4MHz	LCCC44
Z8004AK	Z8000 VMPU Non-Segmented Virtual Memory CPU, 40 pin	6MHz	LCCC44
Z8015K	Z8000 PMMU Paged Memory Management Unit	4MHz	LCCC68
Z8015AK	Z8000 PMMU Paged Memory Management Unit	6MHz	LCCC68
Z8030C	Z8000 SCC Serial Communications Controller (Dual)	4MHz	PLCC44
Z8030AC	Z8000 SCC Serial Communications Controller (Dual)	6MHz	PLCC44
Z8030K	Z8000 SCC Serial Communications Controller (Dual)	4MHz	LCCC44
Z8030AK	Z8000 SCC Serial Communications Controller (Dual)	6MHz	LCCC44
Z8036C	Z8000 CIO Counter/Timer and Parallel Input/Output	4MHz	PLCC44
Z8036AC	Z8000 CIO Counter/Timer and Parallel Input/Output	6MHz	PLCC44
Z8036K	Z8000 CIO Counter/Timer and Parallel Input/Output	4MHz	LCCC44
Z8036AK	Z8000 CIO Counter/Timer and Parallel Input/Output	6MHz	LCCC44
Z8038C	Z8000 FIFO Input/Output Interface	4MHz	PLCC44
Z8038AC	Z8000 FIFO Input/Output Interface	6MHz	PLCC44
Z8038K	Z8000 FIFO Input/Output Interface	4MHz	LCCC44
Z8038AK	Z8000 FIFO Input/Output Interface	6MHz	LCCC44

SURFACE MOUNTING ICs



MICROCOMPUTERS

Z8 FAMILY

TYPE	FUNCTION	CLOCK	ROM	PACKAGE
Z8601C	Z8 Microcomputer	8MHz	2K	PLCC44
Z8601AC	Z8 Microcomputer	12MHz	2K	PLCC44
Z8601K	Z8 Microcomputer	8MHz	2K	LCCC44
Z8601AK	Z8 Microcomputer	12MHz	2K	LCCC44
Z8611C	Z8 Microcomputer	8MHz	4K	PLCC44
Z8611AC	Z8 Microcomputer	12MHz	4K	PLCC44
Z8611K	Z8 Microcomputer	8MHz	4K	LCCC44
Z8611AK	Z8 Microcomputer	12MHz	4K	LCCC44
Z8621C	Z8 Microcomputer	8MHz	8K	PLCC44
Z8621K	Z8 Microcomputer	8MHz	8K	LCCC44
Z8671C	Z8 MCU Tiny Basic	8MHz	2K	PLCC44
Z8671K	Z8 MCU Tiny Basic	8MHz	2K	LCCC44
Z8681C	Z8 MCU ROMless External memory starts at 0	8MHz	Ext64K	PLCC44
Z8681AC	Z8 MCU ROMless External memory starts at 0	12MHz	Ext64K	PLCC44
Z8681K	Z8 MCU ROMless External memory starts at 0	8MHz	Ext64K	LCCC44
Z8681AK	Z8 MCU ROMless External memory starts at 0	12MHz	Ext64K	LCCC44
Z8682C	Z8 MCU ROMless External memory starts at 2K	8MHz	Ext62K	PLCC44
Z8682AC	Z8 MCU ROMless External memory starts at 2K	12MHz	Ext62K	PLCC44
Z8682K	Z8 MCU ROMless External memory starts at 2K	8MHz	Ext62K	LCCC44
Z8682AK	Z8 MCU ROMless External memory starts at 2K	12MHz	Ext62K	LCCC44

SURFACE MOUNTING ICs



MICROCOMPUTERS (continued)

M3870 Family

TYPE	FUNCTION	CLOCK	ROM	PACKAGE
M3870C	Microcomputer Unit	4MHz	2K	PLCC44
M3870K	Microcomputer Unit	4MHz	2K	LCCC44
M3872C	Microcomputer Unit	4MHz	4K	PLCC44
M3872K	Microcomputer Unit	4MHz	4K	LCCC44
M3875C	Microcomputer Unit (Battery back-up)	4MHz	4K	PLCC44
M3875K	Microcomputer Unit (Battery back-up)	4MHz	4K	LCCC44
M3876C	Microcomputer Unit	4MHz	6K	PLCC44
M3876K	Microcomputer Unit	4MHz	6K	LCCC44
M38730C	Serial I/O MCU	4MHz	2K	PLCC44
M38730K	Serial I/O MCU	4MHz	2K	LCCC44
M38733C	Serial I/O MCU	4MHz	4K	PLCC44
M38733K	Serial I/O MCU	4MHz	4K	LCCC44
M38SH72C	NV Shadow RAM MCU (Dedicated micro)	4MHz	4K	PLCC44
M38SH72K	NV Shadow RAM MCU (Dedicated micro)	4MHz	4K	LCCC44
M38ADP70C	8-Bit A/D Converter Input MCU (Dedicated micro)..	4MHz	2K	PLCC44
M38ADP70K	8-Bit A/D Converter Input MCU (Dedicated micro)..	4MHz	2K	LCCC44
M38SB72C	S-Bus/I ² CBus MCU (Dedicated micro).....	4MHz	4K	PLCC44
M38SB72K	S-Bus/I ² CBus MCU (Dedicated micro).....	4MHz	4K	LCCC44

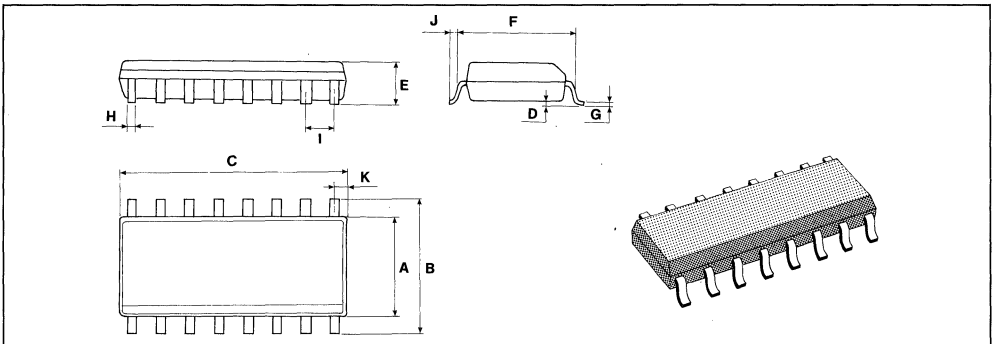
SURFACE MOUNTING ICs



PACKAGES

The range of surface mounting package types available from SGS meets most of the industries' needs today and an ongoing development program will ensure that SGS will be there in the future with the products you need.

SMALL OUTLINE PACKAGES — The SGS range of SO packages includes both standard JEDEC types plus a range of packages with slightly larger body dimensions. These special SO packages are of course foot-print compatible with standard JEDEC types thus allowing SGS to offer an increased product range without reducing your automation options or creating extra costs for PCB manufacturers. In addition SGS has developed a special improved dissipation package — called the MICROWATT® and given a P suffix — which will allow the SGS product range to include devices with higher power dissipation. And of course the new package is completely foot-print compatible with standard JEDEC SO packages.



PACKAGE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
SO-14	4.0	6.2	8.75	0.1	1.75	5.3	0.2	0.4	1.27	0.5	0.55
SO-16	4.0	6.2	10.0	0.1	1.75	5.3	0.2	0.4	1.27	0.5	0.6
SO-16L	7.5	10.3	10.3	0.15	2.5	9.0	0.25	0.43	1.27	0.5	0.7
SO-20	7.5	10.3	12.7	0.15	2.5	9.0	0.25	0.43	1.27	0.5	0.63
SO-8G	4.5	6.3	5.08	0.1	2.0	5.3	0.2	0.4	1.27	0.25	0.63
SO-14G	4.5	6.3	10.16	0.1	2.0	5.3	0.2	0.4	1.27	0.25	1.27
SO-16G	4.5	6.3	10.16	0.1	2.0	5.3	0.2	0.4	1.27	0.25	0.63
SO-16P	4.5	6.3	10.16	0.1	2.0	5.3	0.25	0.4	1.27	0.25	0.63

All dimensions in mm

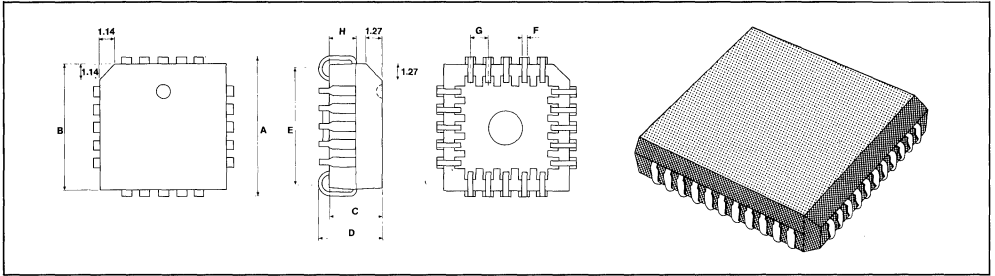
SURFACE MOUNTING ICs



PACKAGES (continued)

PLASTIC LEADED CHIP CARRIERS — Designed to take circuits with high pin-outs, like microprocessors, SGS PLCCs are available in 20, 44, 68 and 84 pin versions. In this type of package the leads are folded under the package ready for surface mounting.

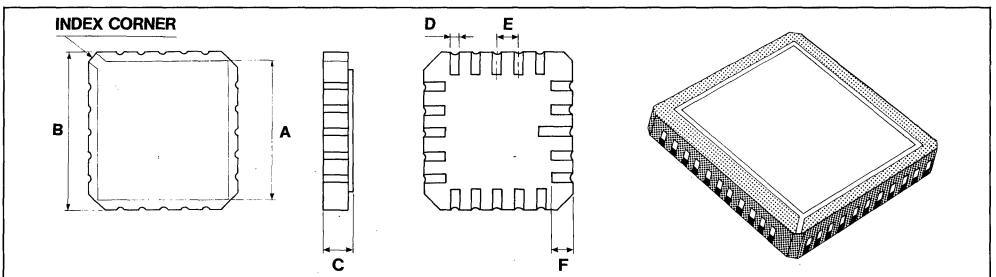
This configuration also has the advantage of reducing the risk of lead bending during shipping — a real problem with standard DIP packages.



PACKAGE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
PLCC20	9.69	8.96	3.81	4.42	8.35	0.38	1.27	2.54
PLCC44	17.65	16.66	3.81	4.42	16.00	0.38	1.27	2.54
PLCC68	24.93	24.2	3.81	4.42	23.5	0.38	1.27	2.54
PLCC84	30.2	29.2	3.81	4.42	28.4	0.38	1.27	2.54

All dimensions in mm

LEADLESS CERAMIC CHIP CARRIERS — Designed originally for the demanding military markets, LCCCs are now used in many applications with special environmental conditions and wherever high reliability is of prime importance. SGS LCCCs come in 20, 44, 52, 68, 84 and 100 pin packages.



PACKAGE	A	B	C	D	E	F
LCCC20	8.89	8.00	1.85	0.63	1.27	1.27
LCCC44	16.31	13.4	1.85	0.63	1.27	1.27
LCCC52	19.05	13.4	1.85	0.63	1.27	1.27
LCCC68	24.13	15.8	1.85	0.63	1.27	1.27
LCCC84	29.21	18.6	2.03	0.63	1.27	1.27
LCCC100	36.5	19.5	2.03	0.63	1.27	1.27

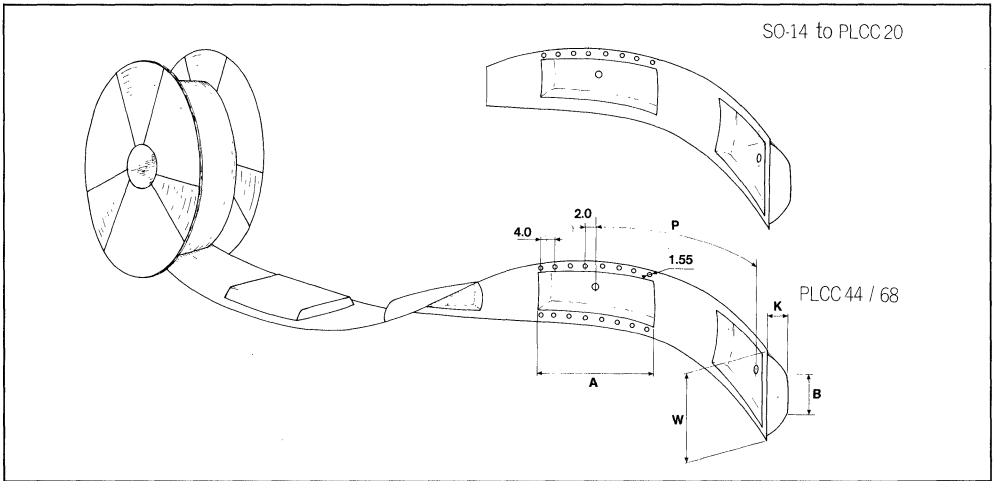
All dimensions in mm

SURFACE MOUNTING ICs



SHIPPING METHODS

Two main shipping methods are available for SGS SMICs. Firstly there is the traditional antistatic stick commonly used for standard DIP packages. This is the optimum solution when small numbers of SMICs are being used in mixed surface and through-hole mounting assemblies. Where a higher volume of surface mounted components is used with fully automated placement equipment, the optimum solution is tape and reel.



TAPE AND REEL

PACKAGE	A (mm)	B (mm)	W (mm)	P (mm)	K (mm)	OPTION 1		OPTION 2	
						LENGTH	QTY	LENGTH	QTY
SO-14	6.5	9.5	16	8	2.2	6m	750	27m	3375
SO-16	6.5	10.3	16	8	2.2	6m	750	27m	3375
SO-16L	10.9	10.76	24	12	3.0	4m	330	18m	1500
SO-20	10.9	19.3	24	12	3.0	4m	330	18m	1500
SO-8	6.4	5.2	12	8	2.2	6m	750	27m	3375
SO-14G	6.5	9.5	16	8	2.2	6m	750	27m	3375
SO-16G	6.5	10.3	16	8	2.2	6m	750	27m	3375
SO-16P	6.5	10.3	16	8	2.2	6m	750	27m	3375
PLCC20	10.3	10.3	16	12	5.0	—	—	16m	1330
PLCC44	18.0	18.0	32	24	5.0	—	—	15m	625
PLCC68	25.6	25.6	44	32	5.0	—	—	14m	430

SURFACE MOUNTING ICs

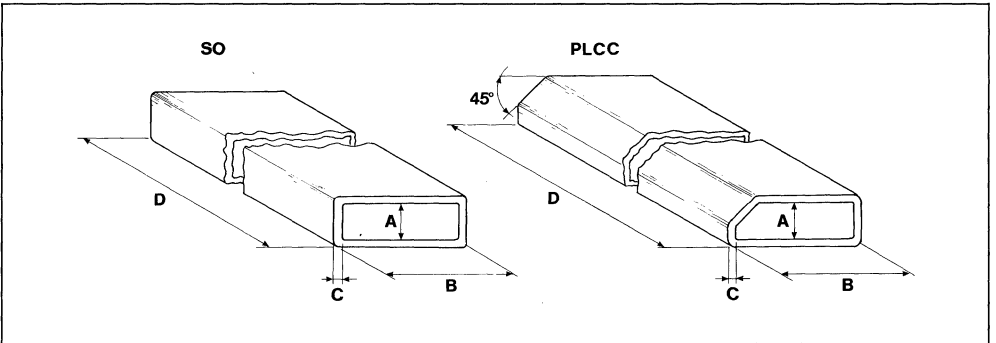


SHIPPING METHODS (continued)

ANTISTATIC STICKS

PACKAGE	A		B		C		D		QTY
	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	
SO-14	2.2	2.5	6.4	6.7	0.5	0.7	520	521	56
SO-16	2.2	2.5	6.4	6.7	0.5	0.7	520	521	50
SO-16L	3.0	3.3	10.7	11.0	0.5	0.7	540	541	50
SO-20	3.0	3.3	10.7	11.0	0.5	0.7	540	541	40
SO-8	2.2	2.5	6.4	6.7	0.5	0.7	520	521	100
SO-14G	2.2	2.5	6.4	6.7	0.5	0.7	520	521	50
SO-16G	2.2	2.5	6.4	6.7	0.5	0.7	520	521	50
SO-16P	2.2	2.5	6.4	6.7	0.5	0.7	520	521	50
PLCC20	4.8	5.2	10.5	10.9	1.05	1.15	573	574	50
PLCC44	4.8	5.2	18.15	18.55	1.05	1.15	573	574	30
PLCC68	4.8	5.2	25.75	26.15	1.05	1.15	573	574	20
PLCC84	4.8	5.2	31.05	31.56	1.05	1.15	573	574	16

All dimensions in mm



DISTRIBUTORS



CANADA

ALBERTA

Cardinal Industrial Electronics

Edmonton (403) 483-8266

Zentronics

Calgary (403) 272-1021

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Zentronics

Richmond (604) 273-5575

MANITOBA

Zentronics

Winnipeg (204) 775-8661

ONTARIO

Prelco Electronics Ltd.

Mississauga (416) 678-0401

Nepean (613) 226-8840

Zentronics

Brampton (416) 451-9600

Nepean (613) 226-8840

Waterloo (519) 884-5700

QUEBEC

Prelco Electronics Ltd.

Montreal (514) 389-8051

Zentronics

St. Laurent (514) 735-5361

USA

ALABAMA

Marshall Electronics

Huntsville (205) 881-9235

RM Electronics

Huntsville (205) 852-1550

ARIZONA

Bell Industries

Tempe (602) 966-7800

Marshall Electronics

Tempe (602) 968-6181

Sterling Electronics

Phoenix (602) 268-2121

Wyle Laboratories

Phoenix (602) 249-2888

CALIFORNIA

Bell Industries

Sunnyvale (408) 734-8570

Integrated Electronics, Inc.

Chatsworth (818) 998-2200

Marshall Electronics

Canoga Park (818) 999-5001

El Monte (818) 442-7204

Irvine (714) 660-0951

Milpitas (408) 943-4600

Rancho Cordova (916) 635-9700

Santa Clara (619) 578-9600

Pacesetter Electronics

Anaheim (714) 779-5855

CALIFORNIA (Continued)

Wyle Laboratories

El Segundo (213) 322-8100

Irvine (714) 863-9953

Rancho Cordova (916) 638-5282

Santa Clara (619) 565-9171

Santa Clara (408) 727-2500

COLORADO

Diplomat

Wheat Ridge (303) 422-9229

Marshall Electronics

Denver (303) 427-1818

Wyle Laboratories

Thornton (303) 457-9953

CONNECTICUT

Diplomat Electronics

Danbury (203) 797-9674

Marshall Electronics

Wallingford (203) 265-3822

Milgray Electronics

Orange (203) 795-0711

FLORIDA

Diplomat Electronics

Clearwater (813) 443-4514

Hammond

Ft. Lauderdale (305) 973-7103

Orlando (305) 849-6060

Marshall Electronics

Orlando (305) 841-1878

Ft. Lauderdale (305) 928-0661

Milgray

Winterpark (305) 647-5747

GEORGIA

Diplomat Electronics

Norcross (404) 449-4133

Marshall Electronics

Norcross (404) 923-5750

Milgray Electronics

Atlanta (404) 393-9666

ILLINOIS

Diplomat Electronics

Bensenville (312) 595-1000

IEC/Intercomp

Hoffman Estates (312) 843-2040

Marshall Electronics

Schaumburg (312) 490-0155

RM Electronics

Elk Grove Village (312) 364-6622

Reptron Electronics, Inc.

Arlington He (312) 593-7070

INDIANA

Marshall Electronic

Indianapolis (317) 297-0483

RM Electronics

Indianapolis (317) 291-7110

KANSAS

LComp, Inc.

Wichita (316) 265-5100

Marshall Electronics

Lenexa (913) 492-3121

Milgray Electronics

Overland Par (913) 236-8800

MARYLAND

Diplomat Electronics

Columbia (301) 995-1226

Marshall Electronics

Gaithersburg (301) 840-9450

Milgray

Rockville (301) 468-6400

MASSACHUSETTES

ACI Electronics

Woburn (617) 935-7230

Diplomat Electronics

Woburn (617) 935-6611

Gerber Radio Supply

Norwood (617) 329-2400

Marshall Electronics

Burlington (617) 272-8200

Milgray Electronics

Burlington (617) 272-6800

R-Square Electronics

Andover (617) 470-3777

MICHIGAN

Marshall Electronics

Livonia (313) 525-5850

RM Electronics

Grand Rapids (616) 531-9300

Reptron Electronics, Inc.

Livonia (313) 525-2700

MINNESOTA

Gopher Electronics

St. Paul (612) 483-3322

Marshall Electronics

Plymouth (612) 559-2211

MISSOURI

LComp, Inc.

Kansas City (816) 221-2400

Maryland Heights (314) 291-6200

NEW HAMPSHIRE

C&H Electronics

Hudson (603) 882-1133

NEW JERSEY

Diplomat Electronics

Totowa (201) 785-1830

Marshall Electronics

Fairfield (201) 882-0320

Mt. Laurel (609) 627-1920

Milgray Electronics

Marlton (609) 983-5010

Nu-Horizons

Fairfield (201) 882-8300

DISTRIBUTORS



USA (Continued)

NEW MEXICO

Bell
Albuquerque (505) 292-2700
Sterling Electronics
Albuquerque (505) 884-1900

NEW YORK

ACI Electronics
Plainview (516) 293-6630
Diplomat Electronics
Melville (516) 454-6400
Marshall Electronics
Johnson City (607) 798-1611
Hauppauge (516) 273-2424
Rochester (716) 235-7620

Milgray Electronics

Farmingdale (516) 420-9800
Pittsford (716) 385-9330

Nu-Horizons Electronics Corp

Farmingdale (516) 694-2500

NORTH CAROLINA

Hammond
Greensboro (919) 275-6391
Marshall
Raleigh (919) 878-9882
Resco-Raleigh
Raleigh (919) 781-5700

OHIO

Marshall Electronics
Dayton (513) 236-8088
Solon (216) 248-1788
Milgray Electronics
Cleveland (216) 447-1520
Repron Electronics, Inc.
Worthington (614) 436-6675

OREGON

Marshall Electronics
Beaverton (503) 644-5050
Wyle Laboratories
Hillsboro (503) 640-8000

PENNSYLVANIA

Marshall Electronics
Pittsburg (412) 963-0441

TEXAS

Diplomat
Austin (512) 452-5254
Dallas (214) 980-1888
Houston (713) 975-8447

Marshall Electronics

Austin (512) 837-1991
Dallas (214) 233-5200
Houston (713) 789-6600

Wyle

Austin (512) 834-9957
Houston (713) 879-9953
Richardson (214) 235-9953

UTAH

Diplomat
Salt Lake City (801) 486-4134
Marshall Electronics
Salt Lake City (801) 261-0901
Wyle Laboratories
Salt Lake City (801) 974-9953

WASHINGTON

Marshall Electronics
Bellevue (206) 747-9100
Wyle Laboratories
Bellevue (206) 453-8300

WISCONSIN

Marsh Electronics
Milwaukee (414) 475-6000
Marshall
Brookfield (414) 797-8400
RM Electronics
New Berlin (414) 784-4420

SALES OFFICES AND REPRESENTATIVES



CANADA

John G. Weiss Co. Ltd.
 Montreal (514) 337-5022
 Ottawa (613) 726-1436
 Toronto (416) 673-0011
 Vancouver (604) 987-3833
 Winnipeg (204) 783-4387

USA

ALABAMA

REP, Inc.
 Huntsville (205) 881-9270

ARIZONA

System Sales of Arizona
 Tempe (602) 829-9338

CALIFORNIA

Bestronics
 San Diego (619) 693-1111
SGS Semiconductor Corp.
 Santa Clara (408) 727-3404
 Irvine (714) 863-1222

COLORADO

Elcom, Inc.
 Denver (303) 337-2300

CONNECTICUT

Access Systems
 Orange (203) 795-0201

FLORIDA

SGS Semiconductor Corp.
 Ft. Lauderdale (305) 493-8881

GEORGIA

REP, Inc.
 Tucker (404) 938-4358

IDAHO

N.R. Schultz Company
 Boise (209) 377-8687

ILLINOIS

Microsales Inc.
 Arlington Heights (312) 956-1000

INDIANA

Valentine & Associates
 Greenwood (317) 888-2260
 South Bend (219) 288-7070

MARYLAND

Burgin-Kreh
 Baltimore (301) 265-8500

MASSACHUSETTS

SGS Semiconductor Corp.
 Waltham (617) 890-6688

MICHIGAN

Greiner Associates
 Grosse Pointe Pk (313) 499-0188

MINNESOTA

SGS Semiconductor Corp.
 Bloomington (612) 835-1347

MISSISSIPPI

REP, Inc.
 Huntsville (205) 881-9270

MISSOURI

Deltron
 St. Louis (314) 869-4779
 Gladstone (816) 436-6445

MONTANA

N.R. Schultz Company
 Bellevue (206) 454-0300

NEBRASKA

Deltron Co., Inc.
 Gladstone (816) 436-6445

NEVADA

SGS Semiconductor Corp.
 Santa Clara (408) 727-3404

NEW HAMPSHIRE

SGS Semiconductor Corp.
 Waltham (617) 890-6688

NEW JERSEY

Comtek, Inc.
 Mt. Laurel (609) 235-8505

J-Square Marketing

Hicksville (516) 935-3200

NEW MEXICO

System Sales of New Mexico
 Albuquerque (505) 881-8877

NEW YORK

J-Square Marketing
 Hicksville/Jericho (516) 935-3200

Zimmerman Sales, Inc.

Pittsford (716) 381-3186

NORTH CAROLINA

REP, Inc.
 Raleigh (919) 851-3007

NORTH DAKOTA

SGS Semiconductor Corp.
 Bloomington (612) 835-1347

OHIO

Midwest Marketing Assoc.
 Chagrin Falls (216) 247-6655
 Dayton (513) 433-2511

OKLAHOMA

Comptech Sales, Inc.
 Tulsa (918) 585-1313

OREGON

N.R. Schultz Company
 Beaverton (503) 643-1645

PENNSYLVANIA

Comtek, Inc.
 Mount Laurel (609) 235-8505

RHODE ISLAND

SGS Semiconductor Corp.
 Waltham (617) 890-6688

SOUTH CAROLINA

REP, Inc.
 Raleigh (919) 851-3007

SOUTH DAKOTA

SGS Semiconductor Corp.
 Bloomington (612) 835-1347

TENNESSEE

REP, Inc.
 Jefferson City (615) 475-4105

TEXAS

Comptech Sales, Inc.
 Arlington (Dallas) (910) 350-7197
 Austin (512) 331-8922
 Sugarland (Houston) (713) 491-6695

UTAH

Elcom, Inc.
 Salt Lake City (801) 485-7415

VERMONT

SGS Semiconductor Corp.
 Waltham (617) 890-6688

VIRGINIA

Burgin Kreh
 Lynchburg (804) 239-2626

WASHINGTON

N.R. Schultz Company
 Bellevue (206) 454-1585

WEST VIRGINIA

SGS Semiconductor Corp.
 Hauppauge (516) 435-1050

WISCONSIN

Microsales, Inc.
 Menomonee Ontario .. (414) 251-0151

WYOMING

Elcom, Inc.
 Salt Lake City (801) 532-7940

SOUTH AMERICA

ARGENTINA

Neutrec S.R.L.
 Buenos Aires (1) 30-7774

BRAZIL

SGS Semicondutores LTDA
 Sao Paulo (11) 280-2380 853-5062

MEXICO

MEXEL S.A.
 MEXICO D.F. 563-5411

URUGUAY

Ricagni Import, LTDA
 Montevideo 594-888

VENEZUELA

Magnetica
 Caracas (2) 239-3931

Information furnished is believed to be accurate and reliable. However, no responsibility is assumed for the consequences of its use for any infringement of patents or other rights of third parties which may result from its use. No license is granted by implication or otherwise under any patent or patent rights of SGS. Specifications mentioned in this publication are subject to change without notice. This publication supersedes and substitutes all information previously supplied.

SGS GROUP OF COMPANIES

Italy - Brazil - France - Malta - Malaysia - Singapore - Sweden - Switzerland - United Kingdom - U.S.A. - West Germany

© 1985 SGS, All Rights Reserved - Printed in Italy

® - Nanocomputer is registered trademarks of SGS Semiconductor Corp.

™ - SAM-BUS and SAMSON are trademarks of SGS Semiconductor Corp.

* - Z8 and Z80 are registered trademarks of Zilog Inc.; Z-BUS and Z8000 are trademarks of Zilog Inc.;
HS-C² MOS is a trademarks of TOHSIBA Corp.; LDSII is a trademarks of LSI logic Corp.

